

November 2022

Revision 22D

# MAGNASTOR<sup>®</sup>

(Modular Advanced Generation  
Nuclear All-purpose STORAGE)

---

## FINAL SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Supplement 02 to the  
TMI Amendment 13  
Initial Submittal

Docket No. 72-1031



**Enclosure 1**

**List of Changes**

**for**

**MAGNASTOR® FSAR  
Amendment 13, Supplement 02  
Revision 22D**

**(Docket No 72-1031)**

**NAC International**

**November 2022**

## **List of Changes for the MAGNASTOR<sup>®</sup> FSAR, Revision 22D**

**Note:** The List of Effective Pages and the Chapter Table of Contents, List of Figures, and List of Tables have been revised accordingly to reflect the list of changes detailed below.

### **Chapter 1**

- No changes

### **Chapter 2**

- No changes

### **Chapter 3**

- No changes

### **Chapter 4**

- No changes

### **Chapter 5**

- No changes

### **Chapter 6**

- No changes

### **Chapter 7**

- No changes

### **Chapter 8**

- No changes

### **Chapter 9**

- No changes

### **Chapter 10**

- No changes

### **Chapter 11**

- No changes

## **Chapter 12**

- No changes

## **Chapter 13**

- Page 13C-1, modified text where indicated.
- Page 13C-2 thru 13C-3, modified text where indicated.
- Page 13C-10 thru 13C-11, modified text where indicated.
- Page 13C-12, text flow.
- Page 13C-13 thru 13C-19, modified text where indicated.
- Page 13C-20 thru 13C-25, text flow.
- Page 13C-26, modified text where indicated.
- Page 13C-27 thru 13C-28, text flow.
- Page 13C-29 thru 13C-30, Added new LCO 3.4.

## **Chapter 14**

- No changes

## **Chapter 15**

- No changes

**Enclosure 2**

**Proposed Changes**

**for**

**MAGNASTOR<sup>®</sup> Certificate of Compliance, Amendment 13  
RAI Responses, Revision 22D**

**(Docket No 72-1031)**

**NAC International**

**November 2022**



**APPENDIX A**

**PROPOSED TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGN FEATURES  
FOR THE MAGNASTOR SYSTEM**

**AMENDMENT 13**

**Appendix A  
Table of Contents**

1.0	USE AND APPLICATION .....	A1-1
1.1	Definitions .....	A1-1
1.2	Logical Connectors .....	A1-7
1.3	Completion Times .....	A1-9
1.4	Frequency .....	A1-13
2.0	[Reserved] .....	A2-1
3.0	LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (LCO) APPLICABILITY .....	A3-1
3.0	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT (SR) APPLICABILITY .....	A3-2
3.1	MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Integrity .....	A3-3
3.1.1	Transportable Storage Canister (TSC) .....	A3-3
3.1.2	STORAGE CASK Heat Removal System .....	A3-10
3.2	MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Criticality Control for PWR Fuel .....	A3-11
3.2.1	Dissolved Boron Concentration .....	A3-11
3.3	MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Radiation Protection .....	A3-13
3.3.1	STORAGE CASK Maximum Surface Dose Rate .....	A3-13
3.3.2	TSC Surface Contamination .....	A3-17
3.4	MAGNASTOR SYSTEM TMI-2 Fuel Bearing Material (FBM) .....	A3-18
3.4.1	FBM TSC Loading .....	A3-18
4.0	DESIGN FEATURES .....	A4-1
4.1	Design Features Significant to Safety .....	A4-1
4.1.1	Criticality Control .....	A4-1
4.1.2	Fuel Cladding Integrity .....	A4-1
4.1.3	Transfer Cask Shielding .....	A4-1
4.1.4	TSC Confinement Integrity .....	A4-2
4.2	Codes and Standards .....	A4-2
4.2.1	Alternatives to Codes, Standards, and Criteria .....	A4-3
4.2.2	Construction/Fabrication Alternatives to Codes, Standards, and Criteria .....	A4-3
4.3	Site-Specific Parameters and Analyses .....	A4-4
4.3.1	Design Basis Specific Parameters and Analyses .....	A4-4
4.4	TSC Handling and Transfer Facility .....	A4-6
5.0	ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS AND PROGRAMS .....	A5-1
5.1	Radioactive Effluent Control Program .....	A5-1
5.2	TSC Loading, Unloading, and Preparation Program .....	A5-1
5.3	Transport Evaluation Program .....	A5-2
5.4	ISFSI Operations Program .....	A5-2
5.5	Radiation Protection Program .....	A5-3
5.6	[Deleted] .....	A5-4
5.7	Training Program .....	A5-4
5.8	Pre-operational Testing and Training Exercises .....	A5-5



### List of Figures

Figure A3-1	STORAGE CASK Surface Dose Rate Measurement.....	A3-15
Figure A3-2	MSO Surface Dose Rate Measurement.....	A3-16

### List of Tables

Table A3-1	Helium Mass per Unit Volume for MAGNASTOR TSCs .....	A3-9
Table A4-1	Load Combinations and Service Condition Definitions for the TSC Handling and Transfer Facility Structure .....	A4-7

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.1 Definitions

---

NOTE

The defined terms of this section appear in capitalized type and are applicable throughout these Technical Specifications and Bases.

---

<u>Term</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ACTIONS	ACTIONS shall be that part of a Specification that prescribes Required Actions to be taken under designated Conditions within specified Completion Times.
ASSEMBLY AVERAGE FUEL ENRICHMENT	Value calculated by averaging the <sup>235</sup> U wt % enrichment over the entire fuel region (UO <sub>2</sub> ) of an individual fuel assembly, including axial blankets, if present.
BREACHED SPENT FUEL ROD	Spent fuel with cladding defects that permit the release of gas from the interior of the fuel rod. A fuel rod breach may be a minor defect (i.e., hairline crack or pinhole), allowing the rod to be classified as undamaged, or be a gross breach requiring a damaged fuel classification.
BURNUP	<p>a) Assembly Average Burnup: Value calculated by averaging the burnup over the entire fuel region (UO<sub>2</sub>) of an individual fuel assembly, including axial blankets, if present. Assembly average burnup represents the reactor record, nominal, value. The assembly average burnup is equal to the reactor record, nominal, energy production (MWd) over the life of the fuel assembly divided by the fuel assembly pre-irradiation heavy metal (U) mass in metric tons.</p> <p>b) Nonfuel Hardware Burnup: Equivalent accumulated irradiation exposure for activation evaluation.</p>
COMPOSITE CLOSURE LID	A closure lid assembly, consisting of a stainless steel TRANSPORTABLE STORAGE CANISTER closure lid and a separate shield plate bolted together, that provides closure of a TRANSPORTABLE STORAGE CANISTER.

(continued)

---

CONCRETE CASK	The CONCRETE CASK is the vertical storage module that receives, holds and protects the sealed TSC for storage at the ISFSI. The CONCRETE CASK passively provides the radiation shielding, structural protection, and heat dissipation capabilities for the safe storage of spent fuel in a TSC. Closure for the CONCRETE CASK is provided by the CONCRETE CASK LID.
CONCRETE CASK LID	The CONCRETE CASK LID is a thick concrete and steel closure for the CONCRETE CASK. The CONCRETE CASK LID precludes access to the TSC and provides radiation shielding.
DAMAGED FUEL	<p>SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL (SNF) assembly that cannot fulfill its fuel-specific or system-related function. SNF is classified as damaged under the following conditions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. There is visible deformation of the rods in the SNF assembly. Note: This is not referring to the uniform bowing that occurs in the reactor; this refers to bowing that significantly opens up the lattice spacing.</li><li>2. Individual fuel rods are missing from the SNF assembly and the missing rods are not replaced by a solid stainless steel or zirconium dummy rod that displaces a volume equal to, or greater than, the original fuel rod.</li><li>3. The SNF assembly has missing, displaced or damaged structural components such that:<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>3.1. Radiological and/or criticality safety is adversely affected (e.g., significantly changed rod pitch); or</li><li>3.2. The SNF assembly cannot be handled by normal means (i.e., crane and grapple); or</li><li>3.3. The SNF assembly contains fuel rods with damaged or missing grids, grid straps, and/or grid springs producing an unsupported length greater than 60 inches.</li></ol>Note: SNF assemblies with the following structural defects meet MAGNASTOR system-related functional requirements and are, therefore, classified as undamaged: Assemblies with missing or damaged grids, grid straps and/or grid springs resulting in an unsupported fuel rod length not to exceed 60 inches.</li><li>4. Any SNF assembly that contains fuel rods for which reactor operating records (or other records or tests) cannot support the conclusion that they do not contain gross breaches. Note: BREACHED SPENT FUEL RODs with minor</li></ol>

---

(continued)

DAMAGED FUEL  
(CONTINUED)

cladding defects (i.e., pinhole leaks or hairline cracks that will not permit significant release of particulate matter from the spent fuel rod) meet MAGNASTOR system-related functional requirements and are, therefore, classified as undamaged.

5. FUEL DEBRIS such as ruptured fuel rods, severed rods, loose fuel pellets, containers or structures that are supporting loose PWR fuel assembly parts.

FUEL BEARING MATERIAL  
(FBM)

Fuel Bearing Material (FBM) is any component or pieces of components associated with Three Mile Island Unit 2 (TMI-2) reactor operations that have been contaminated by used (spent) nuclear fuel and or the associated isotopes in used (spent) nuclear fuel. The FBM is not capable of being separated between SNF and GTCC material, and the FBM contains fuel fragments with non-trivial quantities of SNF. Fission product contamination is included in the definition of FBM regardless of the location of the fission products (either associated with used fuel or has separated from used fuel within facilities via material volatility during and post reactor fuel melt). FBM may be associated with fuel assembly hardware components, non-fuel hardware (i.e., fuel assembly control components), or significantly activated non-fuel materials (e.g., reactor barrel) or be located away from the high activation region (e.g., heat exchangers). The FBM used fuel component may be present in forms ranging from thin coatings to chips and fines and up to larger adhered or loose debris. FBM may contain limited amount of non-metallic, non-spent fuel components (e.g., seals/wiring within pump or valves that have been contaminated).

Fuel Bearing Material (FBM)  
TSC

TSC that contains FBM

DAMAGED FUEL CAN  
(DFC)

A specially designed stainless steel screened can sized to hold UNDAMAGED PWR FUEL, DAMAGED PWR FUEL, and/or FUEL DEBRIS. The screens preclude the release of gross particulate from the DFC into the canister cavity. DFCs are only authorized for loading in specified locations of a DF Basket Assembly.

FUEL DEBRIS

FUEL DEBRIS is ruptured fuel rods, severed rods, loose fuel pellets, containers or structures that are supporting loose PWR fuel assembly parts.

(continued)

---

GROSSLY BREACHED SPENT FUEL ROD	A breach in the spent fuel cladding that is larger than a pinhole or hairline crack. A gross cladding breach may be established by visual examination with the capability to determine if the fuel pellet can be seen through the cladding, or through a review of reactor operating records indicating the presence of heavy metal isotopes.
INDEPENDENT SPENT FUEL STORAGE INSTALLATION (ISFSI)	The facility within the perimeter fence licensed for storage of spent fuel within MAGNASTOR SYSTEMS (see also 10 CFR 72.3).
INITIAL PEAK PLANAR-AVERAGE ENRICHMENT	The INITIAL PEAK PLANAR-AVERAGE ENRICHMENT is the maximum planar-average enrichment at any height along the axis of the fuel assembly. The INITIAL PEAK PLANAR-AVERAGE ENRICHMENT may be higher than the bundle (assembly) average enrichment.
LOADING OPERATIONS	LOADING OPERATIONS include all licensed activities while a MAGNASTOR SYSTEM is being loaded with fuel assemblies. LOADING OPERATIONS begin when the first assembly is placed in the TSC and end when the TSC is lowered into a CONCRETE CASK or MSO.
MAGNASTOR SYSTEM (MAGNASTOR)	The MAGNASTOR (Modular Advanced Generation Nuclear All-purpose STORAGE) SYSTEM includes the components certified for the storage of spent fuel assemblies at an ISFSI. The MAGNASTOR SYSTEM consists of a STORAGE CASK and a TSC. A MAGNASTOR TRANSFER CASK (MTC), Passive MAGNASTOR TRANSFER CASK (PMTC), or Lightweight MTC (LMTC) is provided and utilized to load and place a TSC in a CONCRETE CASK or MSO, or to remove a TSC from a CONCRETE CASK or MSO.
MSO (Metal Storage Overpack)	The MSO is the vertical storage module that receives, holds and protects the sealed TSC for storage at the ISFSI. The MSO passively provides the radiation shielding, structural protection, and heat dissipation capabilities for the safe storage of spent fuel in a TSC.

---

(continued)

---

NONFUEL HARDWARE

NONFUEL HARDWARE is defined as reactor control components (RCCs), burnable poison absorber assemblies (BPAAs), guide tube plug devices (GTPDs), neutron sources/neutron source assemblies (NSAs), hafnium absorber assemblies (HFRAs), instrument tube tie components, guide tube anchors or other similar devices, in-core instrument thimbles, steel rod inserts (used to displace water from lower section of guide tube), and components of these devices such as individual rods. All nonfuel hardware, with the exception of instrument tube tie components, guide tube anchors or other similar devices, and steel rod inserts, may be activated during in-core operations.

RCCs are commonly referred to as rod cluster control assemblies (RCCAs), control rod assemblies (CRAs), or control element assemblies (CEAs). RCCs are primarily designed to provide reactor shutdown reactivity control, are inserted into the guide tubes of the assembly, and are typically employed for a significant number of operating cycles. Burnup poison absorber assemblies (BPAAs) are commonly referred to as burnup poison rod assemblies (BPRAs), but may have vendor specific nomenclature such as BPRA, Pyrex BPRA or WABA (wet annular burnable absorber). BPAAs are used to control reactivity of fresh fuel or high reactivity fuels and are commonly used for a single cycle, but may be used for multiple cycles. GTPDs are designed to block guide tube openings when no BPAA is employed and are commonly referred to as thimble plugs (TPs), thimble plug devices (TPDs), flow mixers (FMs), water displacement guide tube plugs, or vibration suppressor inserts. GTPDs may be employed for multiple cycles. NSAs are primary and secondary neutron sources used during reactor startup and may be used for multiple cycles.

Integral fuel burnable absorbers, either integral to a fuel rod or as a substitution for a fuel rod, and fuel replacement rods (fueled, stainless steel, or zirconium alloy) are considered components of spent nuclear fuel (SNF) assemblies and are not considered to be nonfuel hardware.

---

(continued)

---

OPERABLE	A system, component, or device is OPERABLE when it is capable of performing its specified safety functions.
PARTIAL LENGTH SHIELD ASSEMBLIES (PLSA)	PWR fuel assemblies that contain stainless steel inserts in the bottom of each fuel rod, reducing the active fuel length, and a natural uranium blanket at the top of the active core. PLSAs are sometimes used in reactors to reduce fast neutron fluence reaching the pressure vessel wall.
SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL (SNF)	Irradiated fuel assemblies consisting of end-fittings, grids, fuel rods and integral hardware. Integral hardware for PWR assemblies primarily consists of guide/instrument tubes, but may contain integral fuel burnable absorbers, either integral to a fuel rod or as a fuel rod substitution, and fuel replacement rods (another fuel rod, stainless steel rod, or zirconium alloy rod). For BWR fuel, integral hardware may consist of water rods in various shapes, inert rods, fuel rod cluster dividers, and/or fuel assembly channels (optional). PWR SNF may contain NONFUEL HARDWARE.
STORAGE CASK	A STORAGE CASK is either a CONCRETE CASK with a CONCRETE CASK LID or an MSO.
STORAGE OPERATIONS	STORAGE OPERATIONS include all licensed activities that are performed at the ISFSI following placement of a STORAGE CASK containing a loaded TSC at its designated storage location on the storage pad.
TRANSFER CASK	TRANSFER CASK is a shielded lifting device designed to hold the TSC during LOADING OPERATIONS, TRANSFER OPERATIONS, and UNLOADING OPERATIONS. Either an MTC, PMTC, or LMTC may be used.
TRANSFER OPERATIONS	TRANSFER OPERATIONS include all licensed activities involved in using a MTC, PMTC, or LMTC to move a loaded and sealed TSC from a CONCRETE CASK to another CONCRETE CASK or from an MSO to another MSO or from either a CONCRETE CASK or MSO to a TRANSPORT CASK.
TRANSPORT CASK	TRANSPORT CASK is the transport packaging system for the high-capacity MAGNASTOR System TSCs that consists of a MAGNATRAN transport cask body, a bolted closure lid, and energy-absorbing upper and lower (front and rear) impact limiters. The MAGNATRAN packaging is used to transport a TSC containing spent fuel assemblies or Greater Than Class C (GTCC) waste.

---

(continued)

---

TRANSPORT OPERATIONS	TRANSPORT OPERATIONS include all licensed activities performed on a loaded MAGNASTOR STORAGE CASK when it is being moved to and from its designated location on the ISFSI. TRANSPORT OPERATIONS begin when the loaded STORAGE CASK is placed on or lifted by a transporter and end when the STORAGE CASK is set down in its storage position on the ISFSI pad.
TRANSPORTABLE STORAGE CANISTER (TSC)	The TRANSPORTABLE STORAGE CANISTER (TSC) is the welded container consisting of a basket in a weldment composed of a cylindrical shell welded to a baseplate. The TSC includes a closure lid, a shield plate (optional), a closure ring, and redundant port covers at the vent and the drain ports. The closure lid is welded to the TSC shell and the closure ring is welded to the closure lid and the TSC shell. The port covers are welded to the closure lid. The TSC provides the confinement boundary for the radioactive material contained in the TSC cavity. The FBM TSC contains a waste basket liner rather than a spent fuel basket.
TSC TRANSFER FACILITY	The TSC TRANSFER FACILITY includes: 1) a transfer location for the lifting and transfer of a TRANSFER CASK and placement of a TSC into or out of a CONCRETE CASK or MSO; and 2) either a stationary lift device or a mobile lifting device used to lift the TRANSFER CASK and TSC, but not licensed as part of the 10 CFR 50 facility.
UNDAMAGED FUEL	SNF that can meet all fuel specific and system-related functions. UNDAMAGED FUEL is SNF that is not DAMAGED FUEL, as defined herein, and does not contain assembly structural defects that adversely affect radiological and/or criticality safety. As such, UNDAMAGED FUEL may contain: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a) BREACHED SPENT FUEL RODS (i.e, rods with minor defects up to hairline cracks or pinholes) but cannot contain grossly breached fuel rods;</li><li>b) Grid, grid strap, and/or grid spring damage provided that the unsupported length of the fuel rod does not exceed 60 inches.</li></ul>
UNLOADING OPERATIONS	UNLOADING OPERATIONS include the activities required to remove the fuel assemblies from a sealed TSC. UNLOADING OPERATIONS begin with the movement of the TSC from a CONCRETE CASK or MSO into a TRANSFER CASK in an unloading facility and end when the last fuel assembly has been removed from the TSC.

---



1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.2 Logical Connectors

---

**PURPOSE** The purpose of this section is to explain the meaning of logical connectors.

Logical connectors are used in Technical Specifications (TS) to discriminate between, and yet connect, discrete Conditions, Required Actions, Completion Times, Surveillances, and Frequencies. The only logical connectors that appear in Technical Specifications are “AND” and “OR”. The physical arrangement of these connectors constitutes logical conventions with specific meanings.

**BACKGROUND** Several levels of logic may be used to state Required Actions. These levels are identified by the placement (or nesting) of the logical connectors and by the number assigned to each Required Action. The first level of logic is identified by the first digit of the number assigned to a Required Action and the placement of the logical connector in the first level of nesting (i.e., left justified with the number of the Required Action). The successive levels of logic are identified by additional digits of the Required Action number and by successive indentations of the logical connectors.

When logical connectors are used to state a Condition, Completion Time, Surveillance, or Frequency, only the first level of logic is used, and the logical connector is left justified with the statement of the Condition, Completion Time, Surveillance, or Frequency.

**EXAMPLES** The following examples illustrate the use of logical connectors.

EXAMPLE 1.2-1

ACTIONS

CONDITION		REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A.	LCO not met	A.1 Verify . . .	
		<u>AND</u>	
		A.2 Restore . . .	

In this example, the logical connector “AND” is used to indicate that when in Condition A, both Required Actions A.1 and A.2 must be completed.

(continued)

EXAMPLES  
(continued)

EXAMPLE 1.2-2

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. LCO not met	A.1 Stop . . . <u>OR</u> A.2.1 Verify . . . <u>AND</u> A.2.2 A.2.2.1 Reduce . . . <u>OR</u> A.2.2.2 Perform . . . <u>OR</u> A.3 Remove . . .	

This example represents a more complicated use of logical connectors. Required Actions A.1, A.2, and A.3 are alternative choices, only one of which must be performed as indicated by the use of the logical connector “OR” and the left justified placement. Any one of these three Actions may be chosen. If A.2 is chosen, then both A.2.1 and A.2.2 must be performed as indicated by the logical connector “AND”. Required Action A.2.2 is met by performing A.2.2.1 or A.2.2.2. The indented position of the logical connector “OR” indicates that A.2.2.1 and A.2.2.2 are alternative choices, only one of which must be performed.

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.3 Completion Times

---

**PURPOSE** The purpose of this section is to establish the Completion Time convention and to provide guidance for its use.

---

**BACKGROUND** Limiting Conditions for Operation (LCOs) specify the lowest functional capability or performance levels of equipment required for safe operation of the facility. The ACTIONS associated with an LCO state conditions that typically describe the ways in which the requirements of the LCO can fail to be met. Specified with each stated Condition are Required Action(s) and Completion Time(s).

---

**DESCRIPTION** The Completion Time is the amount of time allowed for completing a Required Action. It is referenced to the time of discovery of a situation (e.g., equipment or variable not within limits) that requires entering an ACTIONS Condition unless otherwise specified, provided that MAGNASTOR is in a specified condition stated in the Applicability of the LCO. Required Actions must be completed prior to the expiration of the specified Completion Time. An ACTIONS Condition remains in effect and the Required Actions apply until the Condition no longer exists or MAGNASTOR is not within the LCO Applicability.

Once a Condition has been entered, subsequent subsystems, components, or variables expressed in the Condition, discovered to be not within limits, will not result in separate entry into the Condition unless specifically stated. The Required Actions of the Condition continue to apply to each additional failure, with Completion Times based on initial entry into the Condition.

---

(continued)

EXAMPLES

The following examples illustrate the use of Completion Times with different types of Conditions and changing Conditions.

EXAMPLE 1.3-1

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met	B.1 Perform Action B.1	12 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Perform Action B.2	36 hours

Condition B has two Required Actions. Each Required Action has its own Completion Time. Each Completion Time is referenced to the time that Condition B is entered.

The Required Actions of Condition B are to complete action B.1 within 12 hours AND complete action B.2 within 36 hours. A total of 12 hours is allowed for completing action B.1 and a total of 36 hours (not 48 hours) is allowed for completing action B.2 from the time that Condition B was entered. If action B.1 is completed within six hours, the time allowed for completing action B.2 is the next 30 hours because the total time allowed for completing action B.2 is 36 hours.

(continued)

EXAMPLES  
(continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-2  
ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One system not within limit.	A.1 Restore system to within limit.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Complete action B.1	12 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Complete action B.2	36 hours

When a system is determined not to meet the LCO, Condition A is entered. If the system is not restored within 7 days, Condition B is also entered, and the Completion Time clocks for Required Actions B.1 and B.2 start. If the system is restored after Condition B is entered, Conditions A and B are exited, and therefore, the Required Actions of Condition B may be terminated.

(continued)

EXAMPLES  
(continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-3  
ACTIONS

NOTE  
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each component.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. LCO not met	A.1 Restore compliance with LCO.	4 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Complete action B.1	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Complete action B.2	12 hours

The Note above the ACTIONS table is a method of modifying how the Completion Time is tracked. If this method of modifying how the Completion Time is tracked was applicable only to a specific Condition, the Note would appear in that Condition rather than at the top of the ACTIONS Table.

The Note allows Condition A to be entered separately for each component, and Completion Times to be tracked on a per component basis. When a component is determined to not meet the LCO, Condition A is entered and its Completion Time starts. If subsequent components are determined to not meet the LCO, Condition A is entered for each component and separate Completion Times are tracked for each component.

IMMEDIATE  
COMPLETION TIME

When “Immediately” is used as a Completion Time, the Required Action should be pursued without delay and in a controlled manner.

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.4 Frequency

---

**PURPOSE** The purpose of this section is to define the proper use and application of Frequency requirements.

---

**DESCRIPTION** Each Surveillance Requirement (SR) has a specified Frequency in which the Surveillance must be met in order to meet the associated Limiting Condition for Operation (LCO). An understanding of the correct application of the specified Frequency is necessary for compliance with the SR.

Each “specified Frequency” is referred to throughout this section and each of the Specifications of Section 3.0, Surveillance Requirement (SR) Applicability. The “specified Frequency” consists of requirements of the Frequency column of each SR.

Situations where a Surveillance could be required (i.e., its Frequency could expire), but where it is not possible or not desired that it be performed until sometime after the associated LCO is within its Applicability, represent potential SR 3.0.4 conflicts. To avoid these conflicts, the SR (i.e., the Surveillance or the Frequency) is stated such that it is only “required” when it can be and should be performed. With an SR satisfied, SR 3.0.4 imposes no restriction.

The use of “met” or “performed” in these instances conveys specific meanings. Surveillance is “met” only after the acceptance criteria are satisfied. Known failure of the requirements of Surveillance, even without Surveillance specifically being “performed”, constitutes a Surveillance not “met”.

---

(continued)

EXAMPLES

The following examples illustrate the various ways that Frequencies are specified.

EXAMPLE 1.4-1

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
Verify pressure within limit	12 hours

Example 1.4-1 contains the type of SR most often encountered in the Technical Specifications (TS). The Frequency specifies an interval (12 hours) during which the associated Surveillance must be performed at least one time. Performance of the Surveillance initiates the subsequent interval. Although the Frequency is stated as 12 hours, an extension of the time interval to 1.25 times the interval specified in the Frequency is allowed by SR 3.0.2 for operational flexibility. The measurement of this interval continues at all times, even when the SR is not required to be met per SR 3.0.1 (such as when the equipment or variables are outside specified limits, or the facility is outside the Applicability of the LCO). If the interval specified by SR 3.0.2 is exceeded while the facility is in a condition specified in the Applicability of the LCO, the LCO is not met in accordance with SR 3.0.1.

If the interval as specified by SR 3.0.2 is exceeded while the facility is not in a condition specified in the Applicability of the LCO for which performance of the SR is required, the Surveillance must be performed within the Frequency requirements of SR 3.0.2, prior to entry into the specified condition. Failure to do so would result in a violation of SR 3.0.4.

(continued)



EXAMPLES

(continued)

EXAMPLE 1.4-2

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
Verify flow is within limit	Once within 12 hours prior to starting activity  <u>AND</u> 24 hours thereafter

Example 1.4-2 has two Frequencies. The first is a one-time performance Frequency, and the second is of the type shown in Example 1.4-1. The logical connector “AND” indicates that both Frequency requirements must be met. Each time the example activity is to be performed, the Surveillance must be performed within 12 hours prior to starting the activity.

The use of “once” indicates a single performance will satisfy the specified Frequency (assuming no other Frequencies are connected by “AND”). This type of Frequency does not qualify for the 25% extension allowed by SR 3.0.2.

“Thereafter” indicates future performances must be established per SR 3.0.2, but only after a specified condition is first met (i.e., the “once” performance in this example). If the specified activity is canceled or not performed, the measurement of both intervals stops. New intervals start upon preparing to restart the specified activity.

2.0 [Reserved]

3.0 LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (LCO) APPLICABILITY

---

LCO 3.0.1	LCOs shall be met during specified conditions in the Applicability, except as provided in LCO 3.0.2.
LCO 3.0.2	<p>Upon failure to meet an LCO, the Required Actions of the associated Conditions shall be met, except as provided in LCO 3.0.5.</p> <p>If the LCO is met or is no longer applicable prior to expiration of the specified Completion Time(s), completion of the Required Action(s) is not required, unless otherwise stated.</p>
LCO 3.0.3	Not applicable to MAGNASTOR.
LCO 3.0.4	<p>When an LCO is not met, entry into a specified condition in the Applicability shall not be made except when the associated ACTIONS to be entered permit continued operation in the specified condition in the Applicability for an unlimited period of time. This Specification shall not prevent changes in specified conditions in the Applicability that are required to comply with ACTIONS or that are related to the unloading of MAGNASTOR.</p> <p>Exceptions to this Condition are stated in the individual Specifications. These exceptions allow entry into specified conditions in the Applicability where the associated ACTIONS to be entered allow operation in the specified conditions in the Applicability only for a limited period of time.</p>
LCO 3.0.5	This exception to LCO 3.0.2 is not applicable for the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM to return to service under administrative control to perform the testing.

---

3.0 SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT (SR) APPLICABILITY

---

SR 3.0.1 SRs shall be met during the specified conditions in the Applicability for individual LCOs, unless otherwise stated in the SR. Failure to meet Surveillance, whether such failure is experienced during the performance of the Surveillance or between performances of the Surveillance, shall be a failure to meet the LCO. Failure to perform Surveillance within the specified Frequency shall be a failure to meet the LCO, except as provided in SR 3.0.3. Surveillances do not have to be performed on equipment or variables outside specified limits.

---

SR 3.0.2 The specified Frequency for each SR is met if the Surveillance is performed within 1.25 times the interval specified in the Frequency, as measured from the previous performance or as measured from the time a specified condition of the Frequency is met.

For Frequencies specified as “once,” the above interval extension does not apply. If a Completion Time requires periodic performance on a “once per...” basis, the above Frequency extension applies to each performance after the initial performance.

Exceptions to this Specification are stated in the individual Specifications.

---

SR 3.0.3 If it is discovered that Surveillance was not performed within its specified Frequency, then compliance with the requirement to declare the LCO not met may be delayed from the time of discovery up to 24 hours or up to the limit of the specified Frequency, whichever is less. This delay period is permitted to allow performance of the Surveillance.

If the Surveillance is not performed within the delay period, the LCO must immediately be declared not met, and the applicable Condition(s) must be entered. When the Surveillance is performed within the delay period and the Surveillance is not met, the LCO must immediately be declared not met, and the applicable Condition(s) must be entered.

---

SR 3.0.4 Entry into a specified Condition in the Applicability of an LCO shall not be made, unless the LCO’s Surveillances have been met within their specified Frequency. This provision shall not prevent entry into specified conditions in the Applicability that are required to comply with Actions or that are related to the unloading of MAGNASTOR.

---

3.1 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Integrity

3.1.1 Transportable Storage Canister (TSC)

LCO 3.1.1

The TSC shall be dry and helium filled or nitrogen (FBM contents) filled, as applicable. The following vacuum drying times, helium backfill and TSC transfer times shall be met as appropriate to the fuel content type and heat load:

1. The time durations covering the beginning of canister draining through completion of vacuum drying and helium backfill, minimum helium backfill times, and TSC transfer times shall meet the following:

**A. PWR TSC Transfer Using MTC or LMTC Reduced Helium Backfill Time**

Heat Load (kW)	Maximum Vacuum Time Limit (hours)	Minimum Helium Backfill Time (hours)	Maximum TSC Transfer Time (hours)
≤ 20	No limit	0	600
≤ 25	50	0	70.5
≤ 30	19	7	8
≤ 35.5	15	7	8

**B. PWR Using MTC or LMTC with Maximum TSC Transfer**

Heat Load (kW)	Maximum Vacuum Time Limit (hours)	Minimum Helium Backfill Time (hours)	Maximum TSC Transfer Time (hours)
≤ 25	No limit	24	48
≤ 30	32	24	22
≤ 35.5	24	24	22

**C. BWR Using MTC or LMTC with 8 Hours TSC Transfer**

Heat Load (kW)	Maximum Vacuum Time Limit (hours)	Minimum Helium Backfill Time (hours)	Maximum TSC Transfer Time (hours)
≤ 25	No limit	0	8
≤ 29	34	6	8
≤ 30	31	6	8
≤ 33	26	6	8

(continued)

**D. BWR Using MTC or LMTC with Maximum TSC Transfer**

Heat Load (kW)	Maximum Vacuum Time Limit (hours)	Minimum Helium Backfill Time (hours)	Maximum TSC Transfer Time (hours)
≤ 25	No limit	24	65
≤ 29	No limit	24	32
≤ 30	44	24	32
≤ 33	33	24	32

**E. PWR TSC Transfer Using PMTC<sup>1</sup>**

Heat Load (kW)	Maximum Vacuum Time Limit (hours)	Minimum Helium Backfill Time (hours)	Maximum TSC Transfer Time (hours)
≤ 20	No limit	0	600
≤ 25	54	0	600
≤ 30	32	0	600

**F. PWR TSC Transfer Using LMTC**

Heat Load (kW)	Maximum Vacuum Time Limit (hours)	Minimum Helium Backfill Time (hours)	Maximum TSC Transfer Time (hours)
> 35.5 - ≤ 42.5	19	12	16

**G. BWR TSC Transfer Using LMTC**

Heat Load (kW)	Maximum Vacuum Time Limit (hours)	Minimum Helium Backfill Time (hours)	Maximum TSC Transfer Time (hours)
> 33.0 - ≤ 42.0	27	12	22

(continued)

<sup>1</sup> CE 16 × 16 fuel only, with a maximum storage cell location heat load of 811 watts.

**H. BWR-DF TSC Transfer Using LMTC**

Heat Load (kW)	Maximum Vacuum Time Limit (hours)	Minimum Helium Backfill Time (hours)	Maximum TSC Transfer Time (hours)
≤ 41.0	24	12	22

2. The time duration from the end of TSC annulus cooling, either by 24 hours in the pool or by the annulus circulating water system, through completion of vacuum drying and helium backfill using a MTC shall not exceed the following:

	Heat Load	Time Limit (hours)
PWR	35.5	11
BWR	33	16
PWR (LMTC)	> 35.5 - ≤ 42.5	9
BWR (LMTC)	> 33.0 - ≤ 42.0	14
BWR- DF (LMTC)	≤ 41.0	13

Notes: For PWR TSC's with heat loads ≤ 35.5 kW using the MTC or LMTC Transfer Cask, the approved minimum helium backfill and transfer times shown in Table 1.B shall be used for operations for second and subsequent vacuum drying cycles.

For BWR TSC's with heat loads ≤ 33.0 kW using the MTC or LMTC Transfer Cask, the approved minimum helium backfill and transfer times shown in Table 1.D shall be used for operations for second and subsequent vacuum drying cycles.

For PWR TSCs with heat loads > 35.5 kW the approved minimum helium backfill and transfer times shown in Tables 1.F are applicable for second and subsequent vacuum drying cycles.

For BWR and BWR-DF TSCs with heat loads > 33.0 kW the approved minimum helium backfill and transfer times shown in Tables 1.G and 1.H respectively are applicable for second and subsequent vacuum drying cycles.

The FBM TSC has been evaluated at steady state conditions through all operations steps from canister draining through ISFSI placement LCO 3.1.1 time limits are not applicable to the FBM TSC.

(continued)

- 
3. The time duration from the end of TSC annulus cooling, either by 24 hours in the pool or by the annulus circulating water system, through completion of vacuum drying and helium backfill using a PMTC shall not exceed the following:

	<b>Heat Load</b>	<b>Time Limit (hours)</b>
PWR	≤ 25	34
PWR	≤ 30	17

Note: The helium backfill times and TSC transfer times provided in Table 1.E shall be used for operations following the second or subsequent vacuum drying cycles using the PMTC.

APPLICABILITY: Prior to TRANSPORT OPERATIONS

---

(continued)



ACTIONS

NOTE

Separate Condition entry is allowed for each TSC.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. TSC cavity vacuum drying pressure limit not met.	A.1 Perform an engineering evaluation to determine the quantity of moisture remaining in the TSC.	7 days
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Develop and initiate corrective actions necessary to return the TSC to an analyzed condition.	30 days
B. TSC helium backfill density limit not met. FBM TSC is pressure backfilled and backfill density limit is not applicable.	B.1 Perform an engineering evaluation to determine the effect of helium density differential.	72 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Develop and initiate corrective actions necessary to return the TSC to an analyzed condition.	14 days
C. Required Actions and associated Completion Times not met.	C.1 Remove all fuel assemblies from the TSC. (not applicable to FBM)	30 days

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS		
SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.1.1	Verify TSC cavity vacuum drying pressure is less than or equal to 10 torr for greater than or equal to 10 minutes with the vacuum pump turned off and isolated.	Once, prior to TRANSPORT OPERATIONS.
SR 3.1.1.2	<p>For spent fuel following vacuum drying and evacuation to &lt; 3 torr, backfill the cavity with high purity helium until a mass <math>M_{\text{helium}}</math> corresponding to the free volume of the TSC measured during draining (<math>V_{\text{TSC}}</math>), multiplied by the helium density (<math>L_{\text{helium}}</math>) required for the design basis heat load and specified in Table A3-1, is reached.</p> <p>For FBM following vacuum drying and evacuation to &lt; 3 torr, backfill the cavity with nitrogen to 1 atm (0 +1/-0psig)</p>	Once, prior to TRANSPORT OPERATIONS.

**Table A3-1 Helium Mass per Unit Volume for MAGNASTOR TSCs**

	<b>Fuel Type &amp; Heat Load</b>	<b>Helium Density (g/liter)</b>
PWR	≤ 35.5 kW	0.694 – 0.802
	> 35.5 kW - < 42.5 kW	0.760 – 0.802
BWR	≤ 33.0 kW	0.704 – 0.814
	> 33.0 kW - < 42.0 kW	0.760 – 0.802

3.1 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Integrity

3.1.2 STORAGE CASK Heat Removal System

LCO 3.1.2 The STORAGE CASK Heat Removal System shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: During STORAGE OPERATIONS

ACTIONS

NOTES

Separate Condition entry is allowed for each MAGNASTOR SYSTEM.

LCO 3.1.2 is not applicable to FBM TSC CONCRETE CASKS because an OPERABLE Heat Removal System is not required.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. STORAGE CASK or Heat Removal System inoperable.	A.1 Ensure adequate heat removal to prevent exceeding short-term temperature limits.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Restore STORAGE CASK Heat Removal System to OPERABLE status.	30 days

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.2.1 Verify that the difference between the average STORAGE CASK air outlet temperature and ISFSI ambient temperature indicates that the STORAGE CASK Heat Removal System is OPERABLE in accordance with the FSAR thermal evaluation. <u>OR</u> Visually verify all STORAGE CASK air inlet and outlet screens are free of blockage.	24 hours  24 hours

3.2 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Criticality Control for PWR Fuel

3.2.1 Dissolved Boron Concentration

LCO 3.2.1 The dissolved boron concentration in the water in the PWR TSC cavity shall be greater than, or equal to, the concentration specified in Appendix B, Table B2-4. A minimum concentration of 1,500 ppm is required for all PWR fuel types. Higher concentrations are required, depending on the fuel type and enrichment.

APPLICABILITY: During LOADING OPERATIONS and UNLOADING OPERATIONS with water and at least one fuel assembly in the TSC.

ACTIONS

NOTE

Separate Condition entry is allowed for each TSC.

LCO 3.2.1 is not applicable to the FBM TSC.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Dissolved boron concentration not met.	A.1 Suspend LOADING OPERATIONS or UNLOADING OPERATIONS	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Suspend positive reactivity additions.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Initiate action to restore boron concentration to within limits.	Immediately

(continued)

---

---

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

---

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.2.1.1      Verify the dissolved boron concentration is met using two independent measurements.	Once within 4 hours prior to commencing LOADING, UNLOADING OPERATIONS, or adding/recirculating water through the TSC.  <u>AND</u> Every 72 hours thereafter while the TSC contains water and is submerged in the spent fuel pool.

---

---

3.3 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Radiation Protection

---

3.3.1 STORAGE CASK Maximum Surface Dose Rate

---

LCO 3.3.1 The maximum surface dose rates for the STORAGE CASK (Reference Figure A3-1) or (Reference Figure A3-2), shall not exceed the following limits:

- a. PWR, BWR and FBM – 120 mrem/hour gamma and 5 mrem/hour neutron on the vertical surfaces (at locations specified on Figures A3-1 and A3-2); and
- b. PWR, BWR and FBM – 900 mrem/hour (neutron + gamma) on the top.

APPLICABILITY: Prior to start of STORAGE OPERATIONS

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----

Separate Condition entry is allowed for each MAGNASTOR® SYSTEM.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. STORAGE CASK maximum surface dose rate limits not met	A.1 Administratively verify correct fuel loading	24 hours
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Perform analysis to verify compliance with the ISFSI radiation protection requirements of 10 CFR 20 and 10 CFR 72	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met	B.1 Perform (and document) an engineering assessment and take appropriate corrective action to ensure the dose limits of 10 CFR 20 and 10 CFR 72 are not exceeded	60 days

(continued)

---

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

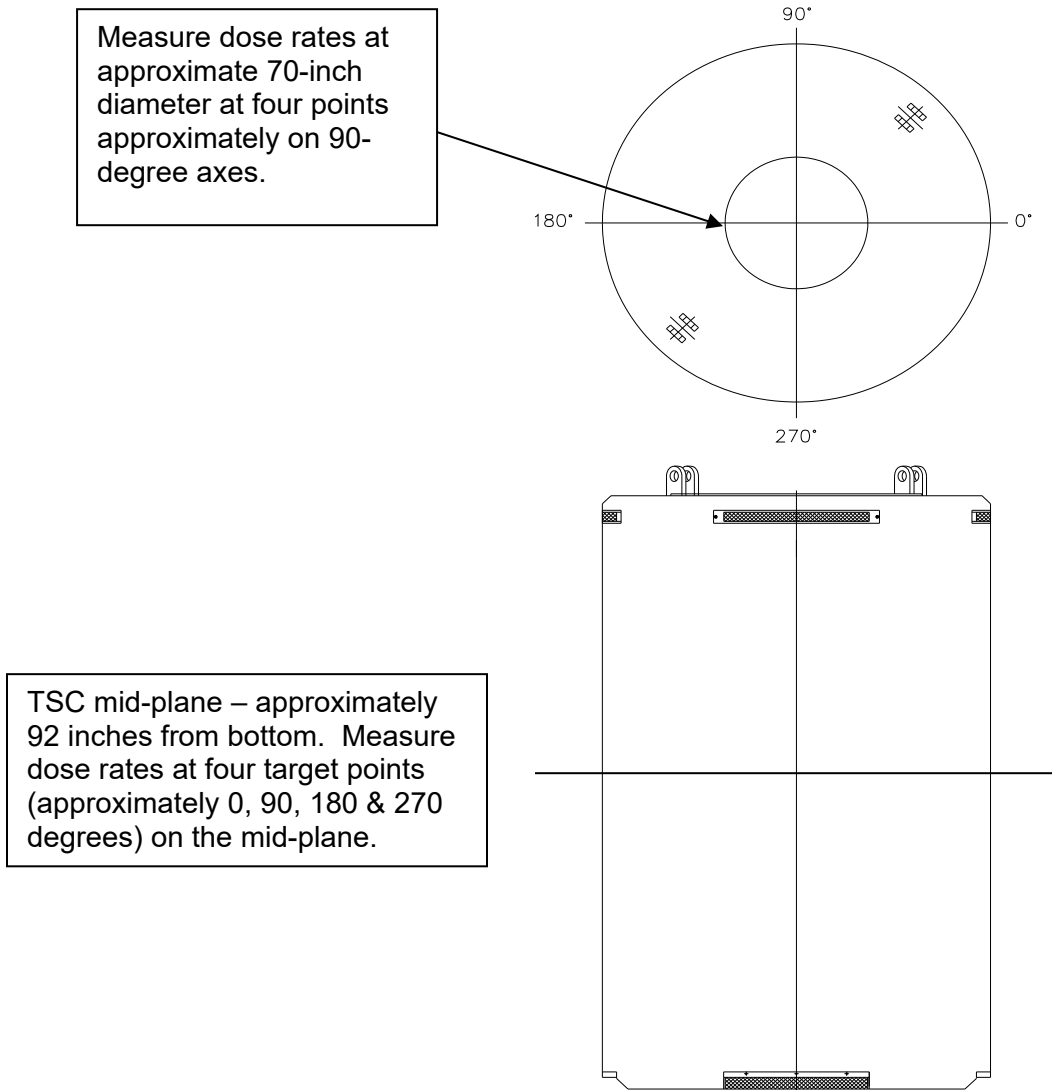
---

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.1      Verify maximum surface dose rates of STORAGE CASK loaded with a TSC containing fuel assemblies are within limits. Dose rates shall be measured at the locations shown in Figure A3-1 or A3-2.	Prior to start of STORAGE OPERATIONS of each loaded STORAGE CASK before or after placement on the ISFSI pad.

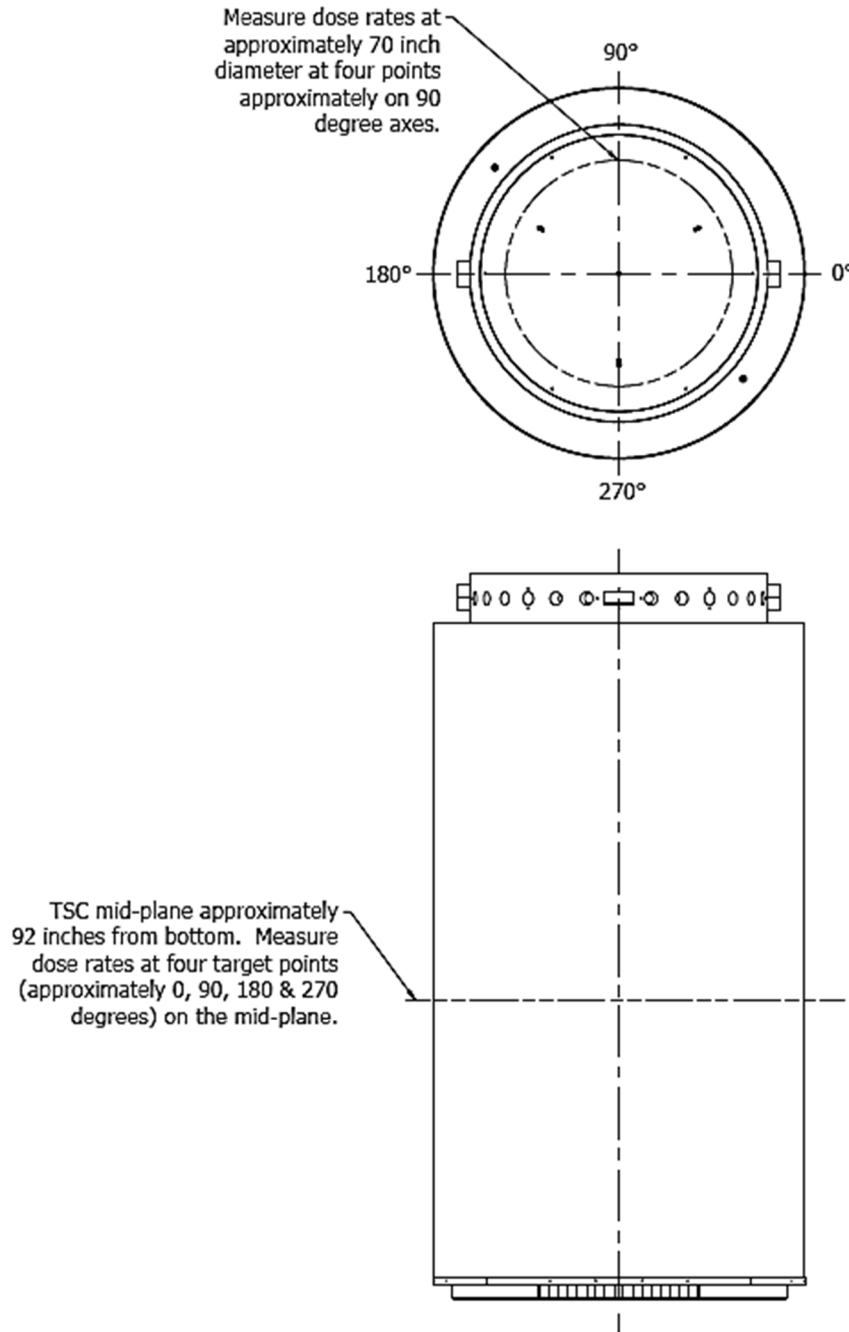
---



**Figure A3-1 CONCRETE CASK Surface Dose Rate Measurement**



**Figure A3-2 MSO Surface Dose Rate Measurement**



3.3 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Radiation Protection

3.3.2 TSC Surface Contamination

LCO 3.3.2 Removable contamination on the exterior surfaces of the TSC shall not exceed:

- a. 20,000 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> from beta and gamma sources; and
- b. 200 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> from alpha sources.

APPLICABILITY: During LOADING OPERATIONS

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----  
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each MAGNASTOR SYSTEM.  
-----

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. TSC removable surface contamination limits not met	A.1 Restore TSC removable surface contamination to within limits	Prior to TRANSPORT OPERATIONS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.1 Verify by either direct or indirect methods that the removable contamination on the exterior surfaces of the TSC is within limits	Once, prior to TRANSPORT OPERATIONS

3.4 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM TMI-2 Fuel Bearing Material (FBM)

3.4.1 FBM TSC Loading

LCO 3.4.1 Non-TMI-2 originating fuel bearing material loaded into a TMI-2 FBM TSC.

APPLICABILITY: During LOADING OPERATIONS for TMI-2 Decommissioning Activities.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----  
LCO is only applicable to TMI-2 FBM TSCs

Separate Condition entry is allowed for each MAGNASTOR SYSTEM.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Non-TMI-2 originating fuel bearing material loaded into a TMI-2 FBM TSC	A.1 Suspend LOADING OPERATIONS	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Remove material from FBM TSC and disposed of in accordance with applicable regulations	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.1.1 None Required	None

4.0 DESIGN FEATURES

4.1 Design Features Significant to Safety

4.1.1 Criticality Control

a) Minimum <sup>10</sup>B loading in the neutron absorber material:

Neutron Absorber Type	Required Minimum Effective Areal Density ( <sup>10</sup> B g/cm <sup>2</sup> )		% Credit Used in Criticality Analyses	Required Minimum Actual Areal Density ( <sup>10</sup> B g/cm <sup>2</sup> )	
	PWR Fuel	BWR Fuel		PWR Fuel	BWR Fuel
Borated Aluminum Alloy	0.036	0.027	90	0.04	0.03
	0.030	0.0225		0.0334	0.025
	0.027	0.020		0.03	0.0223
Borated MMC	0.036	0.027	90	0.04	0.03
	0.030	0.0225		0.0334	0.025
	0.027	0.020		0.03	0.0223
Boral	0.036	0.027	75	0.048	0.036
	0.030	0.0225		0.04	0.030
	0.027	0.020		0.036	0.0267

Enrichment/soluble boron limits for PWR systems and enrichment limits for BWR systems are incorporated in Appendix B Section 2.0.

b) Acceptance and qualification testing of borated aluminum alloy and borated MMC neutron absorber material shall be in accordance with Sections 10.1.6.4.5, 10.1.6.4.6 and 10.1.6.4.7. Acceptance testing of Boral shall be in accordance with Section 10.1.6.4.8. These sections of the FSAR are hereby incorporated into the MAGNASTOR CoC.

c) Soluble boron concentration in the PWR fuel pool and water in the TSC shall be in accordance with LCO 3.2.1, with a minimum water temperature 5-10°F higher than the minimum needed to ensure solubility.

d) Minimum fuel tube outer diagonal dimension

PWR basket — 13.08 inches

BWR basket — 8.72 inches

Note: Not applicable to DFC locations of the DF Basket Assembly.

4.1.2 Fuel Cladding Integrity

The licensee shall ensure that fuel oxidation and the resultant consequences are precluded during canister loading and unloading operations.

4.1.3 Transfer Cask Shielding

For the MTC and PMTC Transfer Casks, the nominal configuration transfer cask radial bulk shielding (i.e., shielding integral to the transfer cask; excludes

(continued)

---

supplemental shielding) must provide a minimum radiation shield equivalent to 2 inches of carbon steel or stainless steel and 3.2 inches of lead gamma shielding and 2.25 inches of NS-4-FR (with 0.6 wt % B4C and 6.0 wt % H) neutron shielding. Material and dimensions of the individual shield layers may vary provided maximum calculated radial dose rates of 1100 mrem/hr (PWR system) and 1600 mrem/hr (BWR system) are maintained on the vertical surface (not including doors or vent shielding).

For the LMTC Transfer Cask the nominal configuration transfer cask radial bulk shielding (i.e., shielding integral to the transfer cask, excludes supplemental shielding) is variable to permit maximizing the LMTC shielding configuration to take advantage of the Site's architecture while complying with the host Site's ALARA evaluation as required in Section 5.5 – Radiation Protection Program. This design and evaluation approach permits the quantity of shielding around the body of the transfer cask to be maximized for a given length and weight of fuel specific to the host Site.

#### 4.1.4 TSC Confinement Integrity

---

The TSC shell, bottom plate, all confinement welds, the COMPOSITE CLOSURE LID and the FBM TSC lid shall be fabrication helium leak-tested in accordance with ANSI N14.5 to leaktight criterion.

The closure lid shall be helium leak-tested during fabrication (in accordance with ANSI N14.5 to leaktight criterion) if it is constructed with a lid thickness less than 9 inches (nominal).

#### 4.2 Codes and Standards

---

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (ASME Code), 2001 Edition with Addenda through 2003, Section III, Subsection NB, is the governing Code for the design, material procurement, fabrication, and testing of the TSC.

The ASME Code, 2001 Edition with Addenda through 2003, Section III, Subsection NG, is the governing Code for the design, material procurement, fabrication and testing of the spent fuel baskets.

The American Concrete Institute Specifications ACI-349 and ACI-318 govern the CONCRETE CASK design and construction, respectively.

The concrete used in the construction of the CONCRETE CASK LID, at minimum, shall be of a commercial grade ready-mix type that can develop a density of 140 pcf. The mix and batching should meet the purchaser's requirement of unit weight (i.e., density) and any additional purchaser indicated attributes (e.g., air content), as allowed by ASTM C94.

---

(continued)

---

The unit weight (i.e., density) of the concrete in the CONCRETE CASK LID can be verified by either test method ASTM C138 or an approved shop fabrication procedure by following the basic equation of  $\rho=W/V$ . The shop procedure shall include steps to weigh the lid before and after concrete placement and in calculating the actual volume (V) of the cavity to be filled with a record of the weight (W) of concrete placed into the cavity.

The CONCRETE CASK LID concrete placement shall be in a dry and clean cavity or form with procedures and equipment that ensure the concrete placed is thoroughly consolidated and worked around any reinforcement and/or embedded fixtures and into the corners of the cavity or form.

The CONCRETE CASK LID concrete shall be protected from the environment during curing to minimize development of cracks by one or more of various methods such as moist cure or liquid membrane forming chemicals. Type II Portland cement may be substituted by an alternate cement type for the CONCRETE CASK LID if the density requirement can be met.

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (ASME Code), 2001 Edition with Addenda through 2003, Section III, Subsection NF, is the governing Code for the design of the MSO. The applicable standards of the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) govern material procurement and the American Welding Society (AWS) D1.1 or ASME Code Section VIII govern fabrication of the MSO.

The American National Standards Institute ANSI N14.6 (1993) and NUREG-0612 govern the TRANSFER CASK design, operation, fabrication, testing, inspection, and maintenance.

---

4.2.1 Alternatives to Codes, Standards, and Criteria

---

Table 2.1-2 of the FSAR lists approved alternatives to the ASME Code for the design, procurement, fabrication, inspection and testing of MAGNASTOR SYSTEM TSCs and spent fuel baskets.

---

4.2.2 Construction/Fabrication Alternatives to Codes, Standards, and Criteria

---

Proposed alternatives to ASME Code, Section III, 2001 Edition with Addenda through 2003, other than the alternatives listed in Table 2.1-2 of the FSAR, may be used when authorized by the Director of the Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards or designee. The request for such alternatives should demonstrate that:

1. The proposed alternatives would provide an acceptable level of quality and safety, or
2. Compliance with the specified requirements of ASME Code, Section III, Subsections NB and NG, 2001 Edition with Addenda through 2003, would result in hardship or unusual difficulty without a compensating increase in the level of quality and safety.

Requests for alternatives shall be submitted in accordance with 10 CFR 72.4.

---

(continued)

---

### 4.3 Site-Specific Parameters and Analyses

---

This section presents site-specific parameters and analytical bases that must be verified by the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM user. The parameters and bases presented in Section 4.3.1 are those applied in the design bases analysis.

#### 4.3.1 Design Basis Specific Parameters and Analyses

---

The design basis site-specific parameters and analyses that require verification by the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM user are:

- a. A temperature of 76°F is the maximum average yearly temperature. The three-day average ambient temperature shall be  $\leq 106^{\circ}\text{F}$ .
- b. The allowed temperature extremes, averaged over a three-day period, shall be  $\geq -40^{\circ}\text{F}$  and  $\leq 133^{\circ}\text{F}$ .
- c. The analyzed flood condition of 15 fps water velocity and a depth of 50 ft of water (full submergence of the loaded cask) are not exceeded.
- d. The potential for fire and explosion shall be addressed, based on site-specific considerations. This includes the condition that the fuel tank(s) of the cask handling equipment used to move the loaded STORAGE CASK onto or from the ISFSI site contains a total of no more than 50 gallons of fuel.
- e. In cases where engineered features (i.e., berms, shield walls) are used to ensure that requirements of 10 CFR 72.104(a) are met, such features are to be considered important to safety and must be evaluated to determine the applicable Quality Assurance Category on a site-specific basis.
- f. The TRANSFER CASK shall not be operated and used when surrounding air temperature is  $< 0^{\circ}\text{F}$ . This limit is NOT applicable to the stainless steel MTC or PMTC.
- g. The STORAGE CASK shall not be lifted by the lifting lugs with surrounding air temperatures  $< 0^{\circ}\text{F}$ .
- h. Loaded STORAGE CASK lifting height limit  $\leq 24$  inches.

---

(continued)



- i. The maximum design basis earthquake acceleration of 0.37g in the horizontal direction (without cask sliding) and 0.25g in the vertical direction at the ISFSI pad top surface do not result in cask tip-over.

For design basis earthquake accelerations up to and greater than 0.37g in the horizontal direction and 0.25g in the vertical direction at the ISFSI pad top surface, site-specific cask sliding is permitted with validation by the cask user that the cask does not slide off the pad and that the g-load resulting from the collision of two sliding casks remains bounded by the cask tip-over accident condition analysis presented in Chapter 3 of the FSAR.

An alternative to crediting site-specific cask sliding for design basis earthquake accelerations up to and greater than 0.37g in the horizontal direction and 0.25g in the vertical direction at the ISFSI pad top surface, the use of the MAGNASTOR system is permitted provided the ISFSI pad has bollards and the cask user validates that the cask does not overturn, g-loads resulting from the cask contacting the bollard is bounded by the cask tip-over accident condition presented in Chapter 3 of the FSAR, and the ISFSI pad and bollards are designed, fabricated and installed such that they are capable of handling the combined loading of the design basis earthquake and any contact between the bollard and cask during the design basis earthquake.

- j. In cases where the TRANSFER CASK or STORAGE CASK containing the loaded TSC must be tilted or down-ended to clear an obstruction (e.g., a low door opening) during on-site transport operations, a site specific safety evaluation of the system in the non-vertical orientation is required in accordance with 10 CFR 72.212 to demonstrate compliance with the thermal limits of ISG-11.

---

(continued)

4.4 TSC Handling and Transfer Facility

---

The TSC provides a leaktight confinement boundary and is evaluated for normal and off-normal handling loads. A handling and transfer facility is not required for TSC and TRANSFER CASK handling and transfer operations within a 10 CFR 50 licensed facility or for utilizing an external crane structure integral to a 10 CFR 50 licensed facility.

---

Movements of the TRANSFER CASK and TSC outside of a 10 CFR 50 licensed facility are not permitted unless a TSC TRANSFER FACILITY is designed, operated, fabricated, tested, inspected, and maintained in accordance with the following requirements. These requirements do not apply to handling heavy loads under a 10 CFR 50 license.

The permanent or stationary weldment structure of the TSC TRANSFER FACILITY shall be designed to comply with the stress limits of ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NF, Class 3 for linear structures. All compression loaded members shall satisfy the buckling criteria of ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NF.

The reinforced concrete structure of the facility shall be designed in accordance with ACI-349 and the factored load combinations set forth in ACI-318 for the loads defined in Table A4-1 shall apply. TRANSFER CASK and TSC lifting devices installed in the handling facility shall be designed, fabricated, operated, tested, inspected, and maintained in accordance with NUREG-0612, Section 5.1.

If mobile load lifting and handling equipment is used at the facility, that equipment shall meet the guidelines of NUREG-0612, Section 5.1, with the following conditions:

- a. The mobile lifting device shall have a minimum safety factor of two over the allowable load table for the lifting device in accordance with the guidance of NUREG-0612, Section 5.1.6 (1)(a), and shall be capable of stopping and holding the load during a design earthquake event;
- b. The mobile lifting device shall contain ≤50 gallons of fuel during operation inside the ISFSI;
- c. Mobile cranes are not required to meet the guidance of NUREG-0612, Section 5.1.6(2) for new cranes;
- d. The mobile lifting device shall conform to the requirements of ASME B30.5, "Mobile and Locomotive Cranes";
- e. Movement of the TSC or STORAGE CASK in a horizontal orientation is not permitted.

---

(continued)

**Table A4-1 Load Combinations and Service Condition Definitions for the TSC Handling and Transfer Facility Structure**

Load Combination	ASME Section III Service Condition for Definition of Allowable Stress	Note
$D^*$ $D + S$	Level A	All primary load bearing members must satisfy Level A stress limits
$D + M + W'^1$ $D + F$ $D + E$ $D + Y$	Level D	Factor of safety against overturning shall be $\geq 1.1$ , if applicable.

- D = Crane hook dead load
- $D^*$  = Apparent crane hook dead load
- S = Snow and ice load for the facility site
- M = Tornado missile load of the facility site<sup>1</sup>
- $W'$  = Tornado wind load for the facility site<sup>1</sup>
- F = Flood load for the facility site
- E = Seismic load for the facility site
- Y = Tsunami load for the facility site

1. Tornado missile load may be reduced or eliminated based on a Probabilistic Risk Assessment for the facility site.

## 5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS AND PROGRAMS

## 5.1 Radioactive Effluent Control Program

- 5.1.1 A program shall be established and maintained to implement the requirements of 10 CFR 72.44 (d) or 10 CFR 72.126, as appropriate.
- 5.1.2 The MAGNASTOR SYSTEM does not create any radioactive materials or have any radioactive waste treatment systems. Therefore, specific operating procedures for the control of radioactive effluents are not required. LCO 3.3.2, TSC Surface Contamination, provides assurance that excessive surface contamination is not available for release as a radioactive effluent.
- 5.1.3 This program includes an environmental monitoring program. Each general license user may incorporate MAGNASTOR SYSTEM operations into their environmental monitoring program for 10 CFR Part 50 operations.

## 5.2 TSC Loading, Unloading, and Preparation Program

A program shall be established to implement the FSAR, Chapter 9 general procedural guidance for loading fuel and components into the TSC, unloading fuel and components from the TSC, and preparing the TSC and STORAGE CASK for storage. The requirements of the program for loading and preparing the TSC shall be completed prior to removing the TSC from the 10 CFR 50 structure. The program requirements for UNLOADING OPERATIONS shall be maintained until all spent fuel is removed from the spent fuel pool and TRANSPORT OPERATIONS have been completed on the last STORAGE CASK. The program shall provide for evaluation and control of the following requirements during the applicable operation:

- a. Verify that no TRANSFER CASK, STORAGE CASK handling using the lifting lugs occurs when the ambient temperature is  $< 0^{\circ}\text{F}$ . This limit is NOT applicable to the stainless steel MTC or PMTC.
- b. The water temperature of a water-filled, or partially filled, loaded TSC shall be shown by analysis and/or measurement to be less than boiling at all times. This does not apply to the FBM TSC.
- c. Verify that the drying time, cavity vacuum pressure, and component and gas temperatures ensure that the fuel cladding temperature limit of  $400^{\circ}\text{C}$  is not exceeded during TSC preparation activities, including TRANSFER OPERATIONS, and that the TSC is adequately dry. For fuel with burnup  $> 45 \text{ GWd/MTU}$ , limit cooling cycles to  $\leq 10$  for temperature changes greater than  $65^{\circ}\text{C}$ . This does not apply to the FBM TSC.
- d. Verify that the helium backfill purity and mass assure adequate heat transfer and preclude fuel cladding corrosion. This does not apply to the FBM TSC.
- e. The integrity of the inner port cover welds to the closure lid at the vent port and at the drain port shall be verified in accordance with the procedures in Section 9.1.1.

(continued)

- 
- f. Verify that the time to complete the transfer of the TSC from the TRANSFER CASK to the CONCRETE CASK or MSO and from a CONCRETE CASK to another CONCRETE CASK and from an MSO to another MSO assures that the fuel cladding temperature limit of 400°C is not exceeded. This does not apply to the FBM TSC.
  - g. The surface dose rates of the STORAGE CASK are adequate to allow proper storage and to assure consistency with the offsite dose analysis.
  - h. The equipment used to move the loaded STORAGE CASK onto or from the ISFSI site contains no more than 50 gallons of fuel.

This program will control limits, surveillances, compensatory measures and appropriate completion times to assure the integrity of the fuel cladding at all times in preparation for and during LOADING OPERATIONS, UNLOADING OPERATIONS, TRANSPORT OPERATIONS, TRANSFER OPERATIONS and STORAGE OPERATIONS, as applicable.

---

### 5.3 Transport Evaluation Program

---

A program that provides a means for evaluating transport route conditions shall be developed to ensure that the design basis impact g-load drop limits are met. For lifting of the loaded TRANSFER CASK, STORAGE CASK, using devices that are integral to a structure governed by 10 CFR 50 regulations, 10 CFR 50 requirements apply. This program evaluates the site-specific transport route conditions and controls, including the transport route road surface conditions; road and route hazards; security during transport; ambient temperature; and equipment operability and lift heights. The program shall also consider drop event impact g-loading and route subsurface conditions, as necessary.

---

### 5.4 ISFSI Operations Program

---

A program shall be established to implement FSAR requirements for ISFSI operations.

At a minimum, the program shall include the following criteria to be verified and controlled:

- a. Minimum STORAGE CASK center-to-center spacing.
- b. ISFSI pad parameters (i.e., thickness, concrete strength, soil modulus, reinforcement, etc.) are consistent with the FSAR analyses.
- c. Maximum STORAGE CASK lift heights ensure that the g-load limits analyzed in the FSAR are not exceeded.

---

(continued)

---

**5.5 Radiation Protection Program**

---

- 5.5.1 Each cask user shall ensure that the 10 CFR 50 radiation protection program appropriately addresses dry storage cask loading and unloading, and ISFSI operations, including transport of the loaded STORAGE CASK outside of facilities governed by 10 CFR 50 as applicable. The radiation protection program shall include appropriate controls and monitoring for direct radiation and surface contamination, ensuring compliance with applicable regulations, and implementing actions to maintain personnel occupational exposures ALARA. The actions and criteria to be included in the program are provided as follows.
- 5.5.2 Each user shall perform a written evaluation of the TRANSFER CASK and associated operations, 30 days prior to first use, to verify that it meets public, occupational, and ALARA requirements (including shielding design and dose characteristics) in 10 CFR Part 20, and that it is consistent with the program elements of each user's radiation protection program. The evaluation should consider both normal operations and unanticipated occurrences, such as handling equipment malfunctions, during use of the transfer cask.
- 5.5.3 As part of the evaluation pursuant to 10 CFR 72.212(b)(5)(iii), the licensee shall perform an analysis to confirm that the dose limits of 10 CFR 72.104(a) will be satisfied under actual site conditions and ISFSI configuration, considering the number of casks to be deployed and the cask contents.
- 5.5.4 Each user shall establish limits on the surface contamination of the STORAGE CASK, TSC and TRANSFER CASK, and procedures for the verification of meeting the established limits prior to removal of the components from the 10 CFR 50 structure. Surface contamination limits for the TSC prior to placement in STORAGE OPERATIONS shall meet the limits established in LCO 3.3.2.
- 5.5.5 The nominal configuration transfer cask radial bulk shielding (i.e., shielding integral to the transfer cask, excludes supplemental shielding) is variable to permit maximizing the LMTC shielding configuration to take advantage of the Site's architecture while complying with the host Site's ALARA evaluation as required in Section 5.5 – Radiation Protection Program. This design and evaluation approach permits the quantity of shielding around the body of the transfer cask to be maximized for a given length and weight of fuel specific to the host Site.
- 5.5.6 Supplemental shielding used, credited, or otherwise incorporated into the analysis as the basis of complying with the LMTC surface dose rate analysis in section 5.5.5 shall be referenced in the licensee's evaluation and required for use. This shall include material, thickness, specific shape and configuration and location the Supplemental Shielding was used in the evaluation.
- 5.5.7 Supplemental shielding used for the LMTC dose rate analysis as described in 5.5.6 shall be implemented by the licensee for the condition(s) it was evaluated for.

- 5.5.8 If draining the LMTC Neutron Shield is required to meet the plant architectural limits, the LMTC Neutron Shield shall be verified to be filled after completion of the critical lift. If TSC cavity draining or TC/DSC annulus draining operations, as applicable, are initiated after the completion of the critical lift, the LMTC Neutron Shield shall be verified to be filled before these draining operations are initiated and continually monitored during the first five minutes of the draining evolution to ensure the Neutron Shield remains filled. Observation of water level in the expansion tank or some other means can be used to verify compliance to this requirement.

5.6 [Deleted]

---

5.7 Training Program

---

A training program for the MAGNASTOR system shall be developed under the general licensee's systematic approach to training (SAT). Training modules shall include comprehensive instructions for the operation and maintenance of the MAGNASTOR system and the independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI) as applicable to the status of ISFSI operations.

---

(continued)

---

**5.8 Preoperational Testing and Training Exercises**

---

A dry run training exercise on loading, closure, handling, unloading, and transfer of the MAGNASTOR system shall be conducted by the licensee prior to the first use of the system to load spent fuel assemblies. The training exercise shall not be conducted with spent fuel in the TSC. The dry run may be performed in an alternate step sequence from the actual procedures, but all steps must be performed. The dry run shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

- a. Moving the CONCRETE CASK or MSO into its designated loading area
- b. Moving the TRANSFER CASK containing the empty TSC into the spent fuel pool or fuel transfer canal, as applicable. The FBM TSCs may be loaded at a location not within the spent fuel pool or fuel transfer canal.
- c. Loading one or more dummy fuel assemblies into the TSC, (or WBL into FBM TSC) including independent verification
- d. Selection and verification of fuel assemblies to ensure conformance with appropriate loading configuration requirements or proper load distribution, as applicable.
- e. Installing the closure lid
- f. Removal of the TRANSFER CASK from the spent fuel pool or fuel transfer canal, as applicable. The FBM TSCs may be loaded at a location not within the spent fuel pool or fuel transfer canal.
- g. Closing and sealing of the TSC to demonstrate pressure testing, vacuum drying, helium or nitrogen (FBM contents) backfilling, welding, weld inspection and documentation, and leak testing
- h. TRANSFER CASK movement through the designated load path
- i. TRANSFER CASK installation on the CONCRETE CASK or MSO
- j. Transfer of the TSC to the CONCRETE CASK or MSO
- k. CONCRETE CASK or MSO lid assembly installation
- l. Transport of the STORAGE CASK to the ISFSI
- m. TSC removal from the STORAGE CASK
- n. TSC unloading, including reflooding and weld removal or cutting

Appropriate mock-up fixtures may be used to demonstrate and/or to qualify procedures, processes or personnel in welding, weld inspection, vacuum drying, helium or nitrogen (FBM contents) backfilling, leak testing and weld removal or cutting. Previously completed and documented demonstrations of specific processes and procedures may be used, as applicable, for implementation of the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM at a specific loading facility.



**APPENDIX B**

**PROPOSED APPROVED CONTENTS  
FOR THE MAGNASTOR SYSTEM**

**AMENDMENT 13**



**Appendix B  
Table of Contents**

1.0	FUEL SPECIFICATIONS AND LOADING CONDITIONS .....	B1-1
2.0	FUEL TO BE STORED IN THE MAGNASTOR SYSTEM .....	B2-1

**List of Figures**

Figure B2-1	Schematic of 37 - Fuel Storage Location Map.....	B2-13
Figure B2-2	[DELETED].....	B2-14
Figure B2-3	[DELETED] .....	B2-14
Figure B2-4	Schematic of 89-Assembly BWR Basket.....	B2-31
Figure B2-5	Schematic of 81-Assembly BWR Basket .....	B2-32
Figure B2-6	BWR Partial Length Fuel Rod Location Sketches .....	B2-33

**List of Tables**

Table B2-1	TSC with PWR Fuel Limits.....	B2-2
Table B2-2	PWR Fuel Loading Patterns .....	B2-5
Table B2-3	Bounding PWR Fuel Assembly Physical Characteristics .....	B2-7
Table B2-4	Bounding PWR Fuel Assembly Loading Criteria – Enrichment/Soluble Boron Limits .....	B2-8
Table B2-5	Additional SNF Assembly Cool Time Required to Load NONFUEL HARDWARE .....	B2-9
Table B2-6	Allowed BPAA/NSA Burnup and Cool Time Combinations .....	B2-10
Table B2-7	Allowed GTPD/NSA Burnup and Cool Time Combinations.....	B2-10
Table B2-8	Minimum Cool Time Summary Table.....	B2-11
Table B2-9	TSC with BWR Fuel Limits.....	B2-15
Table B2-10	BWR SNF Assembly Characteristics .....	B2-17
Table B2-10a	BWR 89-Assembly Basket Fuel Loading Patterns .....	B2-18
Table B2-10b	BWR 81-Assembly Basket Fuel Loading Patterns .....	B2-19
Table B2-10c	BWR 89-Assembly Basket Minimum Cool Time Summary Table .....	B2-20
Table B2-10d	BWR 81-Assembly DF Basket Minimum Cool Time Summary Table .....	B2-20
Table B2-11	BWR SNF Assembly Loading Criteria .....	B2-21
Table B2-12	BWR SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – Enrichment Limits for 87-Assembly and 82-Assembly Configurations .....	B2-22
Table B2-12a	BWR 89-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – Reduced Neutron Absorber Content - Enrichment Limits.....	B2-23
Table B2-12b	BWR 89-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – 89-Assembly Load - Absorber 0.027 10B g/cm <sup>2</sup> – Preferential Loading Enrichment Limits .....	B2-24
Table B2-12c	BWR 89-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – Absorber 0.027 10B g/cm <sup>2</sup> – Preferential Load/Underload Combination Enrichment Limits .....	B2-25
Table B2-12d	BWR 81-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – Enrichment Limits .....	B2-26
Table B2-12e	BWR 81-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – 81-Assembly Load - Preferential Loading Enrichment Limits .....	B2-27
Table B2-12f	BWR 81-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria - Preferential Load/Underload Combination Enrichment Limits .....	B2-28
Table B2-12g	BWR Load Pattern Identifier Underload/Empty Location Key .....	B2-29
Table B2-12h	BWR CILC Fuel Assembly Enrichment Limits .....	B2-30
Table B2-13	PWR Loading Table – Low SNF Assembly Average Burnup Enrichment Limits .....	B2-34
Table B2-14	BWR Loading Table – Low SNF Assembly Average Burnup Enrichment Limits .....	B2-34
Table B2-15	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly .....	B2-35
Table B2-16	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 911 W/Assembly .....	B2-40
Table B2-17	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,200 W/Assembly .....	B2-48

Table B2-18	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,140 W/Assembly .....	B2-53
Table B2-19	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 922 W/Assembly .....	B2-61
Table B2-20	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 876 W/Assembly .....	B2-66
Table B2-21	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 800 W/Assembly .....	B2-74
Table B2-22	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 760 W/Assembly .....	B2-79
Table B2-23	Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 379 W/Assembly .....	B2-87
Table B2-24	Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 360 W/Assembly .....	B2-92
Table B2-25	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel.....	B2-100
Table B2-26	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 513 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel.....	B2-103
Table B2-27	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1300 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel .....	B2-106
Table B2-28	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1800 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel .....	B2-109
Table B2-29	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 830 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel.....	B2-112
Table B2-30	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 487 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel.....	B2-115
Table B2-31	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1235 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel .....	B2-118
Table B2-32	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1710 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel .....	B2-121
Table B2-33	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 788 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel.....	B2-124
Table B2-34	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 513 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel .....	B2-127
Table B2-35	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1300 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel .....	B2-130
Table B2-36	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1800 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel .....	B2-133
Table B2-37	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 830 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel .....	B2-136
Table B2-38	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 487 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel .....	B2-139
Table B2-39	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1235 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel .....	B2-142
Table B2-40	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1710 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel .....	B2-145
Table B2-41	Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 788 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel .....	B2-148
Table B2-42	Low SNF Assembly Average Burnup Enrichment Limits for CE 16x16 Fuel Loaded via the PMTC .....	B2-151
Table B2-43	Loading Table for CE 16x16 Fuel Loaded via the PMTC .....	B2-151
Table B2-44	FBM TSC with Fuel Bearing Material Limits .....	B2-152

## 1.0 FUEL SPECIFICATIONS AND LOADING CONDITIONS

---

The MAGNASTOR SYSTEM is designed to safely store up to 37 undamaged PWR fuel assemblies in the 37 PWR Basket Assembly or up to 89 undamaged BWR fuel assemblies in the BWR Basket Assembly. The PWR DF basket has a capacity of up to 37 undamaged PWR fuel assemblies including 4 DFC locations. The BWR DF basket has a capacity of up to 81 undamaged BWR fuel assemblies including 12 DFC locations. Each DFC may contain an undamaged fuel assembly, a damaged fuel assembly, or FUEL DEBRIS equivalent to one fuel assembly. FUEL DEBRIS is included in the definition of DAMAGED FUEL (Appendix A, Section 1.1). UNDAMAGED FUEL assemblies may be placed directly in the DFC locations of a DF Basket Assembly without the use of a DFC.

The FBM TSC is designed to safely store Fuel Bearing Material (FBM) in a Waste Basket Liner (WBL) within the FBM TSC.

The system requires few operating controls. The principal controls and limits for MAGNASTOR are satisfied by the selection of fuel for storage that meets the Approved Contents presented in this section and in the tables for MAGNASTOR design basis spent fuels.

If any Fuel Specification or Loading Condition of this section is violated, the following actions shall be completed:

- The affected fuel assemblies or FBM shall be placed in a safe condition.
- Within 24 hours, notify the NRC Operations Center.
- Within 60 days, submit a special report that describes the cause of the violation and actions taken to restore or demonstrate compliance and prevent reoccurrence.



## 2.0 FUEL TO BE STORED IN THE MAGNASTOR SYSTEM

---

UNDAMAGED PWR FUEL ASSEMBLIES, DAMAGED PWR FUEL ASSEMBLIES, PWR FUEL DEBRIS (PWR DAMAGED FUEL), UNDAMAGED BWR FUEL ASSEMBLIES, DAMAGED BWR FUEL ASSEMBLIES, BWR FUEL DEBRIS (BWR DAMAGED FUEL), NONFUEL HARDWARE and FBM meeting the limits specified in this section may be stored in the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM.

**Table B2-1 TSC with PWR Fuel Limits**

---

I. TSC with PWR Basket Assembly and PWR DF Basket Assembly	
A. Allowable Contents	
1. Uranium PWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES and DAMAGED FUEL (PWR DAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES or PWR FUEL DEBRIS) that meet the following specifications:	
a. Cladding Type:	Zirconium-based alloy.
b. Physical Characteristics	The physical characteristics of the different PWR SNF ASSEMBLIES are defined in Table B2-3.
c. Maximum Enrichment	The fuel type specific maximum enrichments as a function of neutron absorber sheet areal density at various minimum soluble boron levels are defined in Table B2-4. For variable enrichment SNF assemblies, maximum SNF enrichments represent peak rod/pellet enrichments.
d. Decay Heat per SNF Assembly	Load pattern dependent allowed heat loads for each fuel storage location illustrated in Figure B2-1 are shown in Table B2-2. Links to correlate allowed heat load to load tables are summarized in Table B2-8. Load tables contain minimum SNF cool time as a function of maximum SNF assembly average burnup and minimum assembly average enrichment.
e. Nominal Fresh SNF Assy: Length (in)	≤ 178.3
f. Nominal Fresh SNF Assembly Width (in.):	≤ 8.54
g. Weight Per Storage location (lbs.)	≤ 1,765, including SNF Assembly, NONFUEL HARDWARE, and fuel spacer ≤ 1,1814, including SNF Assembly, NONFUEL HARDWARE, DFC and fuel spacer in a DF location
h. Non-DF Basket - Total Canister Contents Weight (lbs.)	≤ 62,160, including SNF Assemblies, NONFUEL HARDWARE and fuel spacers
i. DF Basket -Total Canister Contents Weight (lbs.)	≤ 61,184, including SNF Assemblies, NONFUEL HARDWARE, DFCs and fuel spacers
j. Total Canister Weight including Contents (lbs.)	≤ 104,500 (nominal TSC weight plus maximum contents)

---

(continued)



**Table B2-1 TSC with PWR Fuel Limits (continued)**

- B. Quantity per TSC: Up to a total of 37 PWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES including up to four (4) DFCs containing PWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES, PWR DAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES, and/or PWR FUEL DEBRIS. DFCs may only be loaded in the DFC basket and are limited to locations No. 4, 8, 30 and 34, as shown on Figure B2-1.
- C. The contents of a DFC must be less than, or equivalent to, one PWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLY. PWR SNF ASSEMBLIES loaded in a DFC shall not contain NONFUEL HARDWARE with the exception of instrument tube tie components, guide tube anchors or steel inserts, and similar devices.
- D. SNF assembly lattices not containing the nominal number of fuel rods specified in Table B2-3 must contain solid filler rods that displace a volume equal to, or greater than, that of the fuel rod that the filler rod replaces. An unenriched rod may be used as a replacement rod to return a fuel assembly to an undamaged condition. SNF assemblies may have stainless steel rods inserted to displace guide tube “dashpot” water.
- E. PWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES not loaded in a DFC may contain NONFUEL HARDWARE. NONFUEL HARDWARE cool times shall be in accordance with Tables B2-6, and B2-7. Alternatively, the <sup>60</sup>Co curie limits in Tables B2-6 and B2-7 may be used to establish site-specific NONFUEL HARDWARE constraints. Alternatively, the <sup>60</sup>Co curie limits in Tables B2-6 and B2-7 may be used to establish site-specific NONFUEL HARDWARE constraints.
- F. Spacers may be used in a TSC to axially position PWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES, and DFCs to facilitate handling and operation.
- G. Unenriched fuel assemblies and unirradiated (i.e., not inserted in-core) fuel assemblies are not authorized for loading. Unenriched end blankets are permitted, provided that the nominal length of the end blanket is not greater than six (6) inches. Annular fuel pellet blankets are permitted.
- H. RCCs are limited to fuel cell location, minimum cool time, and maximum exposure based on load pattern and fuel type:

Minimum Cool Time (years)	Maximum Exposure (GWd/MTU)	Fuel Type	Load Pattern	Allowed Fuel Storage Locations (per Figure B2-1)
1.75	75	BW15x15	E, F, G, H	A, B, C
10	180	All	All	A
2.5		WE14x14	A, C	A
5.0		CE16x16	A, C	A
14	270	All	All	A
3.75	315	BW15x15	E, F, G, H	A, B, C
20	360	All	All	A

(continued)

**Table B2-1 TSC with PWR Fuel Limits (continued)**

- I. One Neutron Source, or Neutron Source Assembly (NSA) is permitted to be loaded in a TSC in fuel storage locations No. 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26 or 27 (Figure B2-1). Neutron source assemblies may contain source rods attached to hardware similar in configuration to guide tube plug devices (thimble plugs) and burnable absorbers, in addition to containing burnable poison rodlets and/or thimble plug rodlets. For NSAs containing absorber rodlets, the BPAA cool time and burnup/exposure or hardware <sup>60</sup>Co curie limit listed in Table B2-6 are applied to the neutron sources. NSAs having only thimble plug rodlets require the thimble plug restriction in Table B2-7 to be applied. Combination NSAs, containing both thimble plug and burnable absorber rodlets must apply the more limiting of the two minimum cool time/curie limit.
- J. Fuel assemblies may contain any number of unirradiated (i.e., not inserted in-core) nonfuel solid filler fuel replacement rods. Steel rods are limited to a 32.5 GWd/MTU maximum burnup/exposure. In-core activated stainless steel rods are limited to minimum cool time, quantity and fuel storage locations:

<b>Fuel Storage Location (per Figure B2-1)</b>	<b>Number of Assemblies per Cask</b>	<b>Maximum number of Rods per Assembly and Minimum Cool Time</b>
Any	1	Maximum of 5 rods

- K. Fuel assemblies may contain an HFRA at a maximum burnup/exposure of 4.0 GWd/MTU and a minimum cool time of 16 years.
- L. PLSA assemblies are permitted for loading provided they are limited to Region A (center 9 basket storage locations) at a maximum assembly average burnup of 40 GWd/MTU, a minimum assembly average enrichment of 1.2 wt% U-235 and a minimum cool time of 6.5 years.

**Table B2-2 PWR Fuel Loading Patterns**

Storage Location	Loading Pattern and Max Heat Load per Storage Location (W) <sup>(1)</sup>								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
A1	959	922	513	811	425	350	350	300	
A2					800	800	800	800	
A3					425	350	350	800	
B1		1,200	1,800		830	1,300	1000	2500	2000
B2						1,100	900	600	800
B3			250			250	700	700	
C1		800	830		830	950	1800	800	800
C2						900	900	350	750
C3						100	900	2000	2050
C4						3,400	2800	1500	1500
C5						--	150	950	950
<b>Max Heat Load per Cask</b>		35,500	35,500		35,500	30,000	35,500	35,500	35,500
<b>Pattern Use Limitations</b>	See Note (2)	See Note (2)	CE16x16 or WE14x14	CE16x16 when using the PMTC	BW15x15 in MTC2 and CC6	BW15x15 in MTC2 and CC6	BW15x15 in MTC2 and CC6	BW15x15 in MTC2 and CC6	

Storage Location	Loading Pattern and Max Heat Load per Storage Location (W) <sup>(1)</sup>		
	I	J	K
A1	1380 <sup>(3)</sup>	600	600
A2		400	400
A3			
B1		1250	700
B2		800	1900
B3			
C1		1250	800
C2		800	2500
C3		1250	800
C4		3250	
C5		800	2500
<b>Max Heat Load per Cask</b>		42,500	42,000
<b>Pattern Use Limitations on Cask Configuration</b>	3" Liner and Heat Shield CC/LMTC	3" Liner and Heat Shield CC/LMTC	3" Liner and Heat Shield CC/LMTC
<b>Pattern Use Limitations on Fuel Type</b>	Excludes CE14x14 and WE14x14	Excludes CE14x14 and WE14x14	Excludes CE14x14 and WE14x14

**Table B2-2 PWR Fuel Loading Patterns (continued)**

Notes:

- Locations per Figure B2-1.
  - Listed heat load is combined total of fuel assembly and nonfuel hardware, if applicable.
- (1) Loading patterns are referred to in the FSAR as follows:
- A – Uniform Loading Pattern
  - B – Preferential Three-Zone Loading Pattern
  - C – Preferential Four-Zone Loading Pattern (with Reduced Col Times)
  - D – Uniform PMTC Loading Pattern
  - F – Loading Pattern - X
  - F – Loading Pattern - Y
  - G – Loading Pattern - Z
  - H – Loading Pattern – Z-Prime
  - I – Loading Pattern I or 37P-I
  - J – Loading Pattern J or 37P-J
  - K – Loading Pattern K or 37P-K
- (2) Uniform Loading Pattern Limitations:
- The MSO is only permitted for use with this pattern and fuel assembly types WE14x14, WE17x17, and CE16x16.
  - The TSCs stored in the MSO shall not contain NONFUEL HARDWARE.
  - All fuel types listed in in Table B2-3 are permitted in Concrete Casks.
- (3) Loading Pattern I with heat load in any storage location above 1148W (uniform load) requires the following additional limits:
- a. Assemblies with highest loads must be stored in Zone B.
  - b. Assemblies with lowest heat loads must be stored in Zone A, the lowest heat load in location A2.
  - c. Empty storage locations must be considered as zero (0) watt heat load assemblies in the context of limits (3)a. and (3)b.

**Table B2-3 Bounding PWR Fuel Physical Characteristics**

Assembly Type	Assembly Subtype	No. of Fuel Rods	No. of Guide Tubes <sup>1</sup>	Geometry <sup>2</sup>					
				Max Pitch (inch)	Min Clad OD (inch)	Min Clad Thick. (inch)	Max Pellet OD (inch)	Max Active Length (inch)	Max Load (MTU)
BW15x15	BW15H1	208	17	0.568	0.43	0.0265	0.3686	144.0	0.4858
	BW15H2	208	17	0.568	0.43	0.025	0.3735	144.0	0.4988
	BW15H3	208	17	0.568	0.428	0.023	0.3742	144.0	0.5006
	BW15H4	208	17	0.568	0.414	0.022	0.3622	144.0	0.4690
	BW15H5	208	17	0.568	0.422	0.0243	0.3659	144.0	0.4787
BW17x17	BW17H1	264	25	0.502	0.377	0.022	0.3252	144.0	0.4799
CE14x14	CE14H1	176	5	0.58	0.44	0.026	0.3805	137.0	0.4167
CE16x16	CE16H1	236	5	0.5063	0.382	0.025	0.3255	150.0	0.4463
WE14x14	WE14H1	179	17	0.556	0.40	0.0162	0.3674	145.2	0.4188
WE15x15	WE15H1	204	21	0.563	0.422	0.0242	0.3669	144.0	0.4720
	WE15H2	204	21	0.563	0.417	0.0265	0.357	144.0	0.4469
WE17x17	WE17H1	264	25	0.496	0.372	0.0205	0.3232	144.0	0.4740
	WE17H2	264	25	0.496	0.36	0.0225	0.3088	144.0	0.4327

<sup>1</sup> Combined number of guide and instrument tubes.

<sup>2</sup> Assembly characteristics represent cold, unirradiated, nominal configurations.

**Table B2-4 Bounding PWR Fuel Assembly Loading Criteria –  
Enrichment/Soluble Boron Limits**

Table B2-4 does not apply to FBM TSC

TSC Containing Only Undamaged Fuel – Max. Initial Enrichment (wt % <sup>235</sup> U)																
Soluble Boron	Absorber <sup>1</sup> 0.036 <sup>10</sup> B g/cm <sup>2</sup>						Absorber <sup>1</sup> 0.030 <sup>10</sup> B g/cm <sup>2</sup>					Absorber <sup>1</sup> 0.027 <sup>10</sup> B g/cm <sup>2</sup>				
	1500 (ppm)	1750 (ppm)	2000 (ppm)	2250 (ppm)	2500 (ppm)	2650 (ppm)	1500 (ppm)	1750 (ppm)	2000 (ppm)	2250 (ppm)	2500 (ppm)	1500 (ppm)	1750 (ppm)	2000 (ppm)	2250 (ppm)	2500 (ppm)
BW15H1	3.7%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%	5.0%	--	3.6%	4.0%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%
BW15H2	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	3.6%	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%
BW15H3	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	--	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.4%	4.7%	3.5%	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%
BW15H4	3.8%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	--	3.7%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%	5.0%	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	5.0%
BW15H5	--	--	--	--	5.0%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
BW17H1	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	--	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	3.6%	3.9%	4.1%	4.5%	4.7%
CE14H1	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	--	4.3%	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	4.3%	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
CE16H1	4.4%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	--	4.3%	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	4.2%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
WE14H1	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	--	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	4.5%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
WE15H1	3.8%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	--	3.7%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%	5.0%	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%
WE15H2	4.0%	4.4%	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%	--	3.9%	4.2%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	3.8%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%
WE17H1	3.7%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%	5.0%	--	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.9%
WE17H2	4.0%	4.3%	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%	--	3.9%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	3.8%	4.2%	4.5%	4.9%	5.0%
TSC Containing Damaged Fuel – Max. Initial Enrichment (wt % <sup>235</sup> U)																
BW15H1	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	--	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.7%	3.6%	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%
BW15H2	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	3.6%	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%	3.5%	3.8%	4.1%	4.3%	4.6%
BW15H3	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	--	3.5%	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.6%	3.5%	3.8%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%
BW15H4	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%	5.0%	--	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%
BW15H5	--	--	--	--	4.9%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
BW17H1	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	--	3.6%	3.9%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%	3.5%	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.6%
CE14H1	4.4%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	--	4.3%	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
CE16H1	4.4%	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	--	4.2%	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	4.2%	4.5%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
WE14H1	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	--	4.5%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	4.5%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
WE15H1	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%	5.0%	--	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	3.6%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.8%
WE15H2	3.9%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	--	3.8%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%	5.0%
WE17H1	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.6%	4.9%	--	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%	3.6%	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.8%
WE17H2	3.9%	4.3%	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	--	3.9%	4.2%	4.5%	4.9%	5.0%	3.8%	4.1%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%

- Specified soluble boron concentrations are independent of whether an assembly contains a nonfuel insert.

<sup>1</sup> Borated aluminum neutron absorber sheet effective areal <sup>10</sup>B density.

**Table B2-5 Additional SNF Assembly Cool Time Required to Load NONFUEL HARDWARE**

Assembly		Pattern A	Pattern B			Pattern C			
		Storage Location	Storage Location			Storage Location			
		A	A	B	C	A	B1	B2	C
CE 14x14	BPAA/HFRA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	GTPD/NSA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	RCC	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	--	--	--	--
WE 14x14	BPAA/HFRA	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.7
	GTPD/NSA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
	RCC	0.7	2.3	0.7	4.1	2.2	0.2	0.1	1.0
WE 15x15	BPAA/HFRA	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.8	--	--	--	--
	GTPD/NSA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--
	RCC	3.1	3.4	1.5	4.5	--	--	--	--
B&W 15x15 <sup>2</sup>	BPAA/HFRA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--
	GTPD/NSA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--
	RCC	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	--	--	--	--
	APSR	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CE 16x16	BPAA/HFRA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	GTPD/NSA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	RCC	0.4 <sup>1</sup>	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4
WE 17x17	BPAA/HFRA	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.7	--	--	--	--
	GTPD/NSA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--
	RCC	2.9	3.3	1.4	4.3	--	--	--	--
B&W 17x17	BPAA/HFRA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--
	GTPD/NSA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--
	RCC	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	--	--	--	--

Note: Additional SNF assembly cooling time to be added to the minimum SNF assembly cool time based on SNF assembly initial enrichment and SNF assembly average burnup listed in Tables B2-15 through B2-22 and B2-25 through B2-43.

- <sup>1</sup> 0.4 years for RCC in the PMTC (reduced storage location heat load). For all other cask types, 0.3 years for RCC with 5-year minimum cool time or 0.2 years for RCC with 10-year minimum cool time.
- <sup>2</sup> APSRs are limited to B&W15x15 loaded in a CC6 Concrete Cask in load Patterns E, F, G, and H. Nonfuel hardware heat loads in Patterns E, F, G, and H must be added to fuel assembly heat loads when demonstrating compliance with Table B2-2 fuel storage location limits.

**Table B2-6 Allowed BPAA/NSA Burnup and Cool Time Combinations**

Maximum Burnup (GWd/MTU)	Minimum Cool Time (yrs)				
	WE 14×14	WE 15×15	B&W 15×15	WE 17×17	B&W 17×17
10	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
15	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
20	0.5	1.0	2.0	2.0	0.5
25	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	1.0
30	2.5	4.0	5.0	5.0	2.5
32.5	3.5	4.5	6.0 <sup>1</sup>	6.0	3.0
35	3.5	5.0	6.0	6.0	3.5
37.5	4.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	4.0
40	4.5	6.0	7.0	7.0	4.5
45	5.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	6.0
50	6.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.0
55	7.0	8.0	10.0	9.0	7.0
60	7.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.0
65	8.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	8.0
70	8.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	9.0
Max <sup>60</sup> Co Activity (Ci)	718	733	19	637	26

Note: Specified minimum cool times for BPRAs are independent of the required minimum cool times for the fuel assembly containing the BPRA.

<sup>1</sup> For use in CC6 a minimum cool time of 1.75 years is permitted.

**Table B2-7 Allowed GTPD/NSA Burnup and Cool Time Combinations**

Maximum Burnup (GWd/MTU)	Minimum Cool Time (yrs)				
	WE 14×14	WE 15×15	B&W 15×15	WE 17×17	B&W 17×17
45	2.0	3.5	7.0	5.0	6.0
90	6.0	7.0	10.0	9.0	10.0
135	7.0	9.0	12.0	10.0	12.0
180	8.0	9.0	14.0	12.0	12.0
<sup>60</sup> Co Activity (Ci)	63.5	64.1	56.9	64.0	63.6

Note: Specified minimum cool times for thimble plugs are independent of the required minimum cool times for the fuel assembly containing the thimble plug.



**Table B2-8 Minimum Cool Time Summary Table**

Fuel Assembly Heat Load (W) Per Storage Location	Load Pattern	Applicable Fuel Assembly Load Table		Added Cool Time when Loading Nonfuel Hardware
		Assembly Avg. Burnup $\leq$ 45 GWd/MTU	Assembly Avg. Burnup $>$ 45 GWd/MTU	
100	E	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
150	F	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
250	E, F	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
300	H	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
350	F, G	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
425	E	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
513 (W14×14)	C	Table B2-26	Table B2-30	Table B2-5
513 (CE16×16)	C	Table B2-34	Table B2-38	Table B2-5
600	G	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
700	G, H	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
750	H	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
800	B	Table B2-13, Table B2-21	Table B2-22	Table B2-5
800	E, F, G, H	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
811	D	Table B2-42, Table B2-43	Table B2-43	Table B2-5
830 (W14×14)	C	Table B2-29	Table B2-33	Table B2-5
830 (W14×14)	C	Table B2-37	Table B2-41	Table B2-5
900	E, F, G, H	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
922	B	Table B2-13, Table B2-19	Table B2-16, Table B2-20	Table B2-5
950	E	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
959	A	Table B2-13, Table B2-15	Table B2-16	Table B2-5
959 (W14×14)	A	Table B2-25	Table B2-16	Table B2-5
1000	F	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1100	E	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1200	B	Table B2-13, Table B2-17	Table B2-18	Table B2-5
1300 (W14×14)	C	Table B2-27	Table B2-31	Table B2-5
1300 (CE16×16)	C	Table B2-35	Table B2-39	Table B2-5
1300	E	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1500	G, H	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1800 (W14×14)	C	Table B2-28	Table B2-32	Table B2-5
1800 (CE16×16)	C	Table B2-36	Table B2-40	Table B2-5
1800	F	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
2000	G, H	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
2050	H	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
2500	G	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
2800	F	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
3,400	E	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1

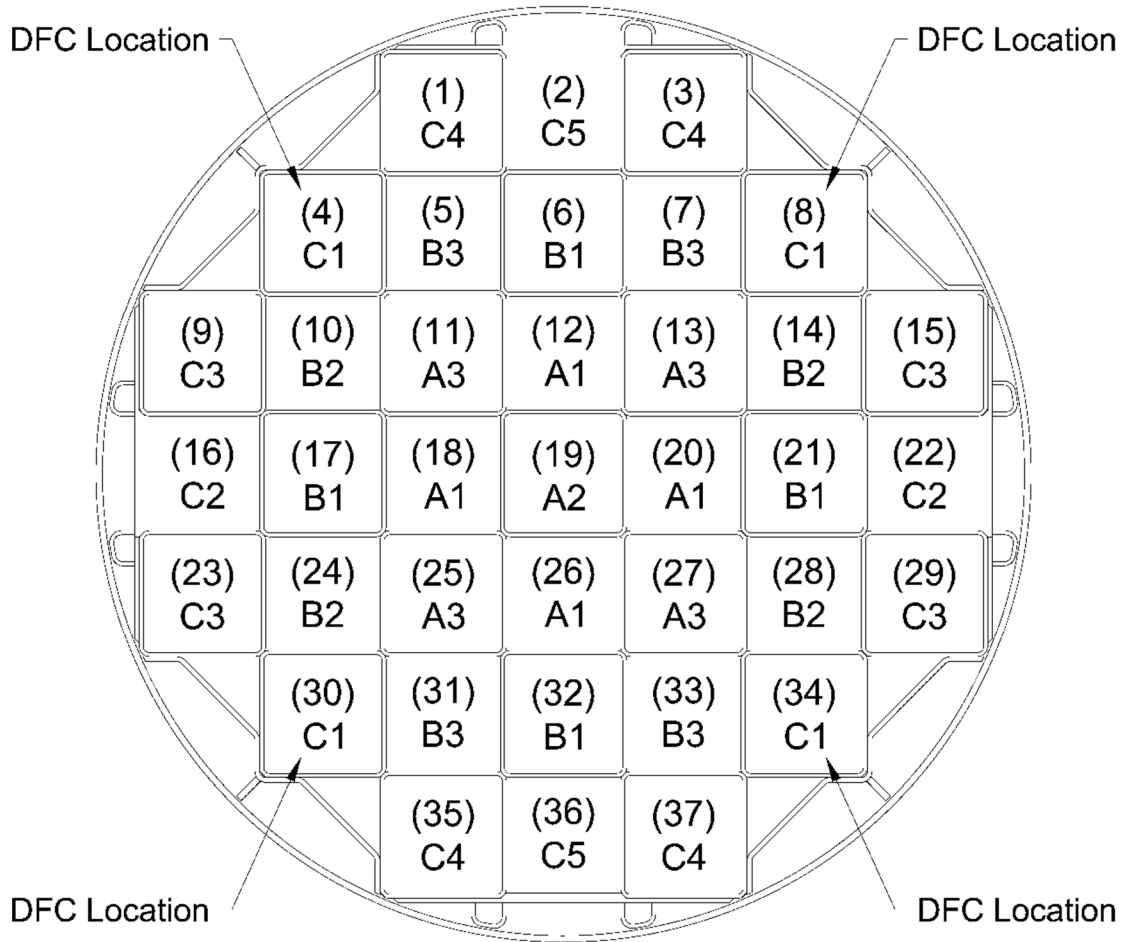
Note 1: Fuel assembly and non-fuel hardware heat load to be evaluated based on discharged, or bounding, depletion and fuel assembly characteristics and total must be less than or equal to listed limit. The method of analysis used to determine fuel assembly heat load for assembly average burnups between  $62 \text{ GWd/MTU} \leq X \leq 65 \text{ GWd/MTU}$  shall be Reg Guide 3.54.

**Table B2-8 PWR Minimum Cool Time Summary Table (continued)**

Fuel Assembly Heat Load (W) Per Storage Location	Load Pattern	Applicable Fuel Assembly Load Table		Added Cool Time when Loading Nonfuel Hardware
		Assembly Avg. Burnup $\leq$ 45 GWd/MTU	Assembly Avg. Burnup $>$ 45 GWd/MTU	
400	J, K	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
600	J, K	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
700	K	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
800	J, K	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1250	J	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1380	I	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1900	K	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
2500	K	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
3250	J	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1

Note 1: Fuel assembly and non-fuel hardware heat load to be evaluated based on discharged, or bounding, depletion and fuel assembly characteristics and total must be less than or equal to listed limit. The method of analysis used to determine fuel assembly heat load for assembly average burnups between  $62 \text{ GWd/MTU} \leq X \leq 65 \text{ GWd/MTU}$  shall be Reg Guide 3.54.

**Figure B2-1 Schematic of PWR 37-Assembly Basket**



DFC designated locations may contain a loaded DFC or a PWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLY. Figure applies to PWR Basket and PWR DF Basket.

"A1", "A2", "A3" may be referred to as storage location "A" when no differentiation of heat load is required between the various locations. Similarly, for group B and C locations.

**Figure B2-2 [DELETED]**

**Figure B2-3 [DELETED]**

**Table B2-9 TSC with BWR Fuel Limits**

---

I. TSC with BWR Basket Assembly and BWR DF Basket Assembly

A. Allowable Contents

1. Uranium BWR UNDAMAGED FUEL assemblies and DAMAGED FUEL (BWR DAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES or BWR FUEL DEBRIS) that meet the following specifications:

a. Cladding Type:	Zirconium-based alloy.
b. Physical Characteristics	The physical characteristics of the different BWR SNF ASSEMBLIES are defined in Table B2-11.
c. Maximum Enrichment	Fuel type specific enrichment limits for the BWR fuel basket configurations are defined in Table B2-12 through B2-12f as a function of neutron absorber areal density, basket type (undamaged or damaged), number of assemblies loaded, and/or preferential loading. Underload locations are defined in Table B2-12g in relation to Figures B2-4 and B2-5.
d. Decay Heat per SNF Assembly:	Load pattern dependent allowed heat loads for each fuel storage location illustrated in Figure B2-4, undamaged 89-Assembly basket, and Table B2-5, 81-Assembly damaged basket are shown in Table B2-10a and B2-10b, respectively. Links to correlate allowed heat load to load tables are summarized in Table B2-10c and Table B2-10d. As applicable, load tables contain minimum SNF cool time as a function of maximum SNF assembly average burnup and minimum assembly average enrichment.
e. Nominal Fresh Fuel Design SNF Assembly Length (in.):	≤ 176.2
f. Nominal Fresh Fuel Design SNF Assembly Width (in.):	≤ 5.52
g. SNF Assembly Weight (lb):	≤ 704, including channels and spacers for non DF storage location and ≤ 804 for DF locations, including channels, the DFC and spacers.
h. Non-DF Basket - Total Canister Contents Weight (lbs.)	≤ 62,656, including SNF Assemblies, NONFUEL HARDWARE and fuel spacers
i. DF Basket -Total Canister Contents Weight (lbs.)	≤ 58,224, including SNF Assemblies, NONFUEL HARDWARE, DFCs and fuel spacers
j. Total Canister Weight including Contents (lbs.)	≤ 104,500 (nominal TSC weight plus maximum contents)

(continued)

- B. Quantity per TSC: Up to a total of 89 BWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES in the undamaged (89-Assembly) basket or up to a total of 81 BWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES in the damaged fuel (81-Assembly). The damaged fuel basket may be loaded with up to twelve (12) DFCs containing BWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES, BWR DAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES, and/or BWR FUEL DEBRIS. DFCs may only be loaded in the DFC basket and are limited to locations No. 4, 8, 9, 15, 16, 24, 58, 66, 67, 73, 74, and 78, as shown on Figure B2-5.
- C. The contents of a DFC must be less than, or equivalent to, one BWR UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLY.
- D. BWR fuel assemblies may be unchanneled, or channeled with zirconium-based alloy channels.
- E. BWR fuel assemblies with stainless steel channels are not authorized.
- F. SNF Assembly lattices possessing less than the nominal number of undamaged fuel rods (see Table B2-11) must contain solid filler rods that displace a volume equal to, or greater than, that of the fuel rod that the filler rod replaces.
- G. Spacers may be used in a TSC to axially position BWR SNF assemblies to facilitate handling.
- H. Unirradiated (i.e., not inserted in-core) fuel assemblies are not authorized for loading. Unenriched axial blankets are permitted, provided that the nominal length of the blanket is not greater than six (6) inches.
- I. Assemblies identified as subject to CILC phenomena are authorized for loading without use of DFC provided the limits in Table B2-12h are met and the fuel assembly is channeled. Should the channel not be present a DFC is required and generic BWR DF limits apply.

---

(continued)

**Table B2-10 BWR SNF Assembly Characteristics**

Characteristic	Fuel Class			
	7×7	8×8	9×9	10×10
Number of Fuel Rods	48/49	59/60/61/ 62/63/64	72/74 <sup>(a)</sup> /76/ 79/80	91 <sup>(a)</sup> /92 <sup>(a)</sup> / 96 <sup>(a)</sup> /100
Max Assembly Average Burnup (MWd/MTU)	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Min Average Enrichment (wt % <sup>235</sup> U)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7

- Each BWR fuel assembly may include a zirconium-based alloy channel.
- Water rods may occupy more than one fuel lattice location. Fuel assembly to contain nominal number of water rods for the specific assembly design.
- Spacers may be used to axially position fuel assemblies to facilitate handling.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Assemblies may contain partial-length fuel rods.

**Table B2-10a BWR 89-Assembly Basket Fuel Loading Patterns**

Storage Location	Loading Pattern and Maximum Heat Load per Storage Location (W) <sup>(1)</sup>			
	A	B	C	D
A	379	533 <sup>(2)</sup>	200	200
B			300	300
C1			1100	1000
C2			950	900
C3			600	600
C4			350	450
D1			450	450
D2				
<b>Max Heat Load per Cask</b>	33,000	39,500	42,000	42,000
<b>Pattern Use Limitations</b>	None	3" Liner and Heat Shield CC / LMTC	3" Liner and Heat Shield CC / LMTC	3" Liner and Heat Shield CC / LMTC

Notes:

- Locations per Figure B2-4.
- (1) Loading patterns are referred to in the FSAR as follows:
  - A – Uniform Loading Pattern
  - B – Loading Pattern A or 89B-A
  - C – Loading Pattern B or 89B-B
  - D – Loading Pattern C or 89B-C
- (2) Loading Pattern B with heat load in any storage location above 444W (uniform load) requires the following additional limits:
  - a. Assemblies with highest loads must be stored in Zone C.
  - b. Assemblies with lowest heat loads must be stored in Zone A and B, with the lowest overall heat load in the center of Zone A and progressively increasing heat loads in the surrounding rings.
  - c. Empty storage locations must be considered as zero (0) watt heat load assemblies in the context of limits (2)a and (2)b



**Table B2-10b BWR 81-Assembly Basket Fuel Loading Patterns**

Storage Location	Loading Pattern and Maximum Heat Load per Storage Location (W) <sup>(3)</sup>		
	A	B	C
A	585 <sup>(4)</sup>	300	300
B		400	400
C1		1100	1000
C2		900	600
C3		500	600
C4		475	525
D1		425	525
D2		475	525
D3		500	600
<b>Max Heat Load per Cask</b>		39,500	41,000
<b>Pattern Use Limitations</b>	3" Liner and Heat Shield CC / LMTC	3" Liner and Heat Shield CC / LMTC	3" Liner and Heat Shield CC / LMTC

Notes:

- Locations per Figure B2-5.

(3) Loading patterns are referred to in the FSAR as follows:

- A – Loading Pattern A or 81B-A
- B – Loading Pattern B or 81B-B
- C – Loading Pattern C or 81B-C

(4) Loading Pattern A with heat load in any storage location above 488W (uniform load) requires the following additional limits:

- a. Assemblies with highest loads must be stored in Zone C.
- b. Assemblies with lowest heat loads must be stored in Zone A and B, with the lowest overall heat load in the center of Zone A and progressively increasing heat loads in the surrounding rings.
- c. Empty storage locations must be considered as zero (0) watt heat load assemblies in the context of limits (4)a. and (4)b

**Table B2-10c BWR 89-Assembly Basket Minimum Cool Time Summary Table**

Fuel Assembly Heat Load (W) Per Storage Location	Load Pattern	Applicable Fuel Assembly Load Table	
		Assembly Avg. Burnup $\leq$ 45 GWd/MTU	Assembly Avg. Burnup $>$ 45 GWd/MTU
200	C, D	Note 1	Note 1
300	C, D	Note 1	Note 1
350	C	Note 1	Note 1
379	A	Table B2-14, B2-23	Table B2-24
450	C, D	Note 1	Note 1
533	B	Note 1	Note 1
600	C, D	Note 1	Note 1
900	D	Note 1	Note 1
950	C	Note 1	Note 1
1000	D	Note 1	Note 1
1100	C	Note 1	Note 1

Note 1: Fuel assembly heat load to be evaluated based on discharged, or bounding, depletion and fuel assembly characteristics and must be less than or equal to listed limit.

**Table B2-10d BWR 81-Assembly Basket Minimum Cool Time Summary Table**

Fuel Assembly Heat Load (W) Per Storage Location	Load Pattern	Applicable Fuel Assembly Load Table	
		Assembly Avg. Burnup $\leq$ 45 GWd/MTU	Assembly Avg. Burnup $>$ 45 GWd/MTU
300	B, C	Note 1	Note 1
400	B., C	Note 1	Note 1
425	B	Note 1	Note 1
475	B	Note 1	Note 1
500	B	Note 1	Note 1
525	C	Note 1	Note 1
585	A	Note 1	Note 1
600	C	Note 1	Note 1
900	B	Note 1	Note 1
1000	C	Note 1	Note 1
1100	B	Note 1	Note 1

Note 1: Fuel assembly heat load to be evaluated based on discharged, or bounding, depletion and fuel assembly characteristics and must be less than or equal to listed limit.

**Table B2-11 BWR SNF Assembly Loading Criteria**

Assembly Type	Number of Fuel Rods	Number of Partial Length Rods <sup>1</sup>	Geometry <sup>3,4</sup>					Max Active Length (inch)	Max Loading (MTU)
			Max Pitch (inch)	Min Clad OD (inch)	Min Clad Thick. (inch)	Max Pellet OD (inch)	Max Active Length (inch)		
B7_48A	48	N/A	0.7380	0.5700	0.03600	0.4900	144.0	0.1981	
B7_49A	49	N/A	0.7380	0.5630	0.03200	0.4880	146.0	0.2034	
B7_49B	49	N/A	0.7380	0.5630	0.03200	0.4910	150.0	0.2115	
B8_59A	59	N/A	0.6400	0.4930	0.03400	0.4160	150.0	0.1828	
B8_60A	60	N/A	0.6417	0.4840	0.03150	0.4110	150.0	0.1815	
B8_60B	60	N/A	0.6400	0.4830	0.03000	0.4140	150.0	0.1841	
B8_61B	61	N/A	0.6400	0.4830	0.03000	0.4140	150.0	0.1872	
B8_62A	62	N/A	0.6417	0.4830	0.02900	0.4160	150.0	0.1921	
B8_63A	63	N/A	0.6420	0.4840	0.02725	0.4195	150.0	0.1985	
B8_64A	64	N/A	0.6420	0.4840	0.02725	0.4195	150.0	0.2017	
B8_64B <sup>5</sup>	64	N/A	0.6090	0.4576	0.02900	0.3913	150.0	0.1755	
B9_72A	72	N/A	0.5720	0.4330	0.02600	0.3740	150.0	0.1803	
B9_74A	74 <sup>2</sup>	8	0.5720	0.4240	0.02390	0.3760	150.0	0.1873	
B9_76A	76	N/A	0.5720	0.4170	0.02090	0.3750	150.0	0.1914	
B9_79A	79	N/A	0.5720	0.4240	0.02390	0.3760	150.0	0.2000	
B9_80A	80	N/A	0.5720	0.4230	0.02950	0.3565	150.0	0.1821	
B10_91A	91 <sup>2</sup>	8	0.5100	0.3957	0.02385	0.3420	150.0	0.1906	
B10_92A	92 <sup>2</sup>	14	0.5100	0.4040	0.02600	0.3455	150.0	0.1966	
B10_96A <sup>5</sup>	96 <sup>2</sup>	12	0.4880	0.3780	0.02430	0.3224	150.0	0.1787	
B10_100A <sup>5</sup>	100	N/A	0.4880	0.3780	0.02430	0.3224	150.0	0.1861	

- <sup>1</sup> Location of the partial length rods is illustrated in Figure B2-6.
- <sup>2</sup> Assemblies may contain partial-length fuel rods.
- <sup>3</sup> Assembly characteristics represent cold, unirradiated, nominal configurations.
- <sup>4</sup> Maximum channel thickness allowed is 120 mils (nominal).
- <sup>5</sup> Composed of four subchannel clusters.

**Table B2-12 BWR 89-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – Enrichment Limits**

	Max. Initial Enrichment <sup>a</sup> ( wt % <sup>235</sup> U)						
	Absorber <sup>b</sup> 0.027 <sup>10</sup> B g/cm <sup>2</sup>						
	89-Assy	87-Assy	86-Assy	85-Assy	84-Assy	83-Assy	82-Assy
B7_48A	4.0%	4.5%	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
B7_49A	3.8%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
B7_49B	3.8%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_59A	3.9%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_60A	3.8%	4.3%	4.4%	4.7%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_60B	3.8%	4.3%	4.4%	4.7%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_61B	3.8%	4.3%	4.4%	4.7%	4.9%	4.9%	5.0%
B8_62A	3.8%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	4.9%	5.0%
B8_63A	3.8%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	4.9%	5.0%
B8_64A	3.8%	4.3%	4.4%	4.7%	4.9%	4.9%	5.0%
B8_64B	3.6%	4.0%	4.2%	4.4%	4.5%	4.6%	4.9%
B9_72A	3.8%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	4.8%	5.0%
B9_74A	3.7% <sup>c</sup>	4.1%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.6%	4.8%
B9_76A	3.5%	3.9%	4.1%	4.3%	4.5%	4.5%	4.8%
B9_79A	3.7%	4.1%	4.3%	4.5%	4.7%	4.7%	5.0%
B9_80A	3.8%	4.3%	4.4%	4.7%	4.9%	4.9%	5.0%
B10_91A	3.7%	4.2%	4.3%	4.6%	4.8%	4.8%	5.0%
B10_92A	3.8%	4.2%	4.3%	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%	5.0%
B10_96A	3.7%	4.1%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.6%	4.8%
B10_100A	3.6%	4.1%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.7%	4.9%

<sup>a</sup> Maximum planar average.

<sup>b</sup> Borated aluminum neutron absorber sheet effective areal <sup>10</sup>B density.

<sup>c</sup> 3.85% in the 88-assembly configuration.

**Table B2-12a BWR 89-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria –  
Reduced Neutron Absorber Content - Enrichment Limits**

	Max. Initial Enrichment <sup>a</sup> ( wt % <sup>235</sup> U)			
	Absorber 0.0225 <sup>10</sup> B g/cm <sup>2</sup>		Absorber 0.02 <sup>10</sup> B g/cm <sup>2</sup>	
	89-Assy	84-Assy	89-Assy	84-Assy
B7_48A	3.7%	4.5%	3.6%	4.4%
B7_49A	3.6%	4.4%	3.5%	4.3%
B7_49B	3.6%	4.4%	3.5%	4.2%
B8_59A	3.7%	4.5%	3.6%	4.3%
B8_60A	3.7%	4.4%	3.5%	4.2%
B8_60B	3.6%	4.3%	3.5%	4.2%
B8_61B	3.6%	4.3%	3.5%	4.2%
B8_62A	3.6%	4.3%	3.5%	4.1%
B8_63A	3.6%	4.3%	3.4%	4.2%
B8_64A	3.6%	4.3%	3.5%	4.2%
B8_64B	3.4%	4.1%	3.3%	4.0%
B9_72A	3.6%	4.3%	3.4%	4.1%
B9_74A	3.4%	4.1%	3.4%	4.0%
B9_76A	3.4%	4.0%	3.3%	3.9%
B9_79A	3.4%	4.2%	3.3%	4.0%
B9_80A	3.6%	4.3%	3.5%	4.2%
B10_91A	3.6%	4.3%	3.5%	4.1%
B10_92A	3.6%	4.3%	3.5%	4.1%
B10_96A	3.5%	4.1%	3.4%	4.0%
B10_100A	3.5%	4.1%	3.4%	4.0%

<sup>a</sup> Maximum planar average.

**Table B2-12b BWR 89-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – 89-Assembly Load - Absorber 0.027 <sup>10</sup>B g/cm<sup>2</sup> – Preferential Loading Enrichment Limits**

Outer Assembly <sup>a</sup> Enrichment Limit <sup>b</sup> ( wt % <sup>235</sup> U)	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%
Assembly	Inner Assembly <sup>c</sup> Enrichment Limit <sup>b</sup> ( wt % <sup>235</sup> U)		
B9_72A	3.6	3.5	3.5
B9_74A	3.4	3.3	3.2
B9_76A	3.2	3.2	3.1
B9_79A	3.4	3.4	3.3
B9_80A	3.7	3.6	3.6
B10_91A	3.5	3.5	3.5
B10_92A	3.5	3.5	3.5
B10_96A	3.4	3.4	3.3
B10_100A	3.4	3.3	3.2

<sup>a</sup> Locations C1, C2, C4, D1, D2, 12, 18, 72, 78 in Figure B2-4.

<sup>b</sup> Maximum planar average.

<sup>c</sup> Locations A, B, C3 (except for Locations 12, 18, 72, 78) in Figure B2-4.

**Table B2-12c BWR 89-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria –  
Absorber 0.027 <sup>10</sup>B g/cm<sup>2</sup> – Preferential Load/Underload  
Combination Enrichment Limits**

# Assy Loaded / Pattern ID	87-Assembly Under Load			86-Assembly Under Load			85-Assembly Under Load		
	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%
<b>Outer Assembly<sup>a</sup> Enrichment Limit<sup>b</sup> ( wt % <sup>235</sup>U)</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>4.7%</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>4.7%</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>4.7%</b>	<b>4.8%</b>
	<b>Inner Assembly<sup>c</sup> Enrichment Limit<sup>b</sup> (wt % <sup>235</sup>U)</b>								
B9_72A	4.0%	3.9%	3.8%	4.2%	4.2%	4.1%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%
B9_74A	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%
B9_76A	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	4.1%	4.0%	3.9%
B9_79A	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	4.1%	4.0%	4.0%	4.4%	4.4%	4.3%
B9_80A	4.1%	4.1%	4.0%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%	4.8%	4.7%	4.7%
B10_91A	4.0%	3.9%	3.8%	4.2%	4.1%	4.1%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%
B10_92A	3.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.2%	4.1%	4.1%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%
B10_96A	3.7%	3.7%	3.6%	4.0%	3.9%	3.8%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%
B10_100A	3.7%	3.7%	3.6%	4.0%	3.9%	3.8%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%

<sup>a</sup> Locations C1, C2, C4, D1, D2, 12, 18, 72, 78 in Figure B2-4.

<sup>b</sup> Maximum planar average.

<sup>c</sup> Locations A, B, C3 (except for Locations 12, 18, 72, 78) in Figure B2-4.

**Table B2-12d BWR 81-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – Enrichment Limits**

Max # Assy in Basket	Max. Initial Enrichment <sup>a</sup> (wt % <sup>235</sup> U)						
	81-Assy	80-Assy	79-Assy	78-Assy	77-Assy	76-Assy	75-Assy
B7_48A	4.0%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
B7_49A	3.9%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
B7_49B	3.9%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_59A	4.0%	4.3%	4.5%	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_60A	3.9%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_60B	3.9%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_61B	3.9%	4.2%	4.4%	4.5%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_62A	3.8%	4.1%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_63A	3.8%	4.1%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_64A	3.9%	4.1%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%
B8_64B	3.7%	4.0%	4.1%	4.3%	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%
B9_72A	3.8%	4.1%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%
B9_74A	3.7%	4.0%	4.1%	4.3%	4.6%	4.8%	4.9%
B9_76A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%	4.2%	4.5%	4.7%	4.8%
B9_79A	3.7%	4.0%	4.1%	4.3%	4.7%	4.8%	4.9%
B9_80A	3.9%	4.2%	4.4%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%
B10_91A	3.8%	4.1%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	4.9%	5.0%
B10_92A	3.8%	4.1%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	4.9%	5.0%
B10_96A	3.7%	4.0%	4.2%	4.3%	4.6%	4.8%	4.9%
B10_100A	3.7%	4.0%	4.1%	4.3%	4.6%	4.8%	4.9%

<sup>a</sup> Maximum planar average.



**Table B2-12e BWR 81-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria – 81-Assembly Load - Preferential Loading Enrichment Limits**

Outer Assembly <sup>a</sup> Enrichment Limit <sup>b</sup> ( wt % <sup>235</sup> U)	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%
Assembly	Inner Assembly <sup>c</sup> Enrichment Limit ( wt % <sup>235</sup> U)		
B9_72A	3.7%	3.7%	3.6%
B9_74A	3.5%	3.5%	3.4%
B9_76A	3.4%	3.3%	3.3%
B9_79A	3.5%	3.4%	3.4%
B9_80A	3.7%	3.7%	3.6%
B10_91A	3.7%	3.7%	3.6%
B10_92A	3.7%	3.6%	3.6%
B10_96A	3.4%	3.4%	3.3%
B10_100A	3.5%	3.4%	3.4%

<sup>a</sup> Locations C, D, F, G, H, I in Figure B2-5.

<sup>b</sup> Maximum planar average.

<sup>c</sup> Locations A, B, E in Figure B2-4.

**Table B2-12f BWR 81-Assembly Basket SNF Assembly Loading Criteria -  
Preferential Load/Underload Combination Enrichment Limits**

# Assy Loaded / Pattern ID	80-Assembly Under Load			79-Assembly Under Load			78-Assembly Under Load		
Outer Assembly <sup>a</sup> Enrichment Limit <sup>b</sup> ( wt % <sup>235</sup> U)	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%
	Inner Assembly <sup>c</sup> Enrichment Limit <sup>b</sup> (wt % <sup>235</sup> U)								
B9_72A	4.0%	3.9%	3.9%	4.2%	4.1%	4.1%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%
B9_74A	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	4.0%	3.9%	3.8%	4.2%	4.1%	4.1%
B9_76A	3.6%	3.5%	3.5%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	4.0%	3.9%	3.9%
B9_79A	3.7%	3.7%	3.6%	3.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.2%	4.1%	4.1%
B9_80A	4.0%	3.9%	3.9%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	4.5%	4.5%	4.4%
B10_91A	3.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.2%	4.1%	4.1%	4.4%	4.4%	4.3%
B10_92A	3.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.4%	4.4%	4.3%
B10_96A	3.7%	3.6%	3.6%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	4.2%	4.1%	4.0%
B10_100A	3.7%	3.6%	3.6%	3.9%	3.8%	3.8%	4.2%	4.1%	4.0%

<sup>a</sup> Locations C, D, F, G, H, I in Figure B2-5.

<sup>b</sup> Maximum planar average.

<sup>c</sup> Locations A, B, E in Figure B2-5.

**Table B2-12g BWR Load Pattern Identifier Underload/Empty Location Key**

<b>Basket</b>	<b>Load Pattern Identifier</b>	<b>Evaluation Type<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>Underload/Empty Basket Locations<sup>b</sup></b>
89	88	Uniform	45
	87	Uniform/Preferential	33, 57
	86	Uniform/Preferential	25, 43, 67
	85	Uniform/Preferential	25, 32, 58, 65
	84	Uniform	25, 32, 45, 58, 65
	83	Uniform	15, 31, 37, 45, 64, 76
	82	Uniform	14, 26, 31, 45, 59, 64, 76
81-DF	80	Uniform/Preferential	41
	79	Uniform/Preferential	29, 53
	78	Uniform/Preferential	28, 31, 62
	77	Uniform	20, 39, 43, 62
	76	Uniform	21, 28, 41, 54, 61
	75	Uniform	21, 28, 41, 50, 54, 62

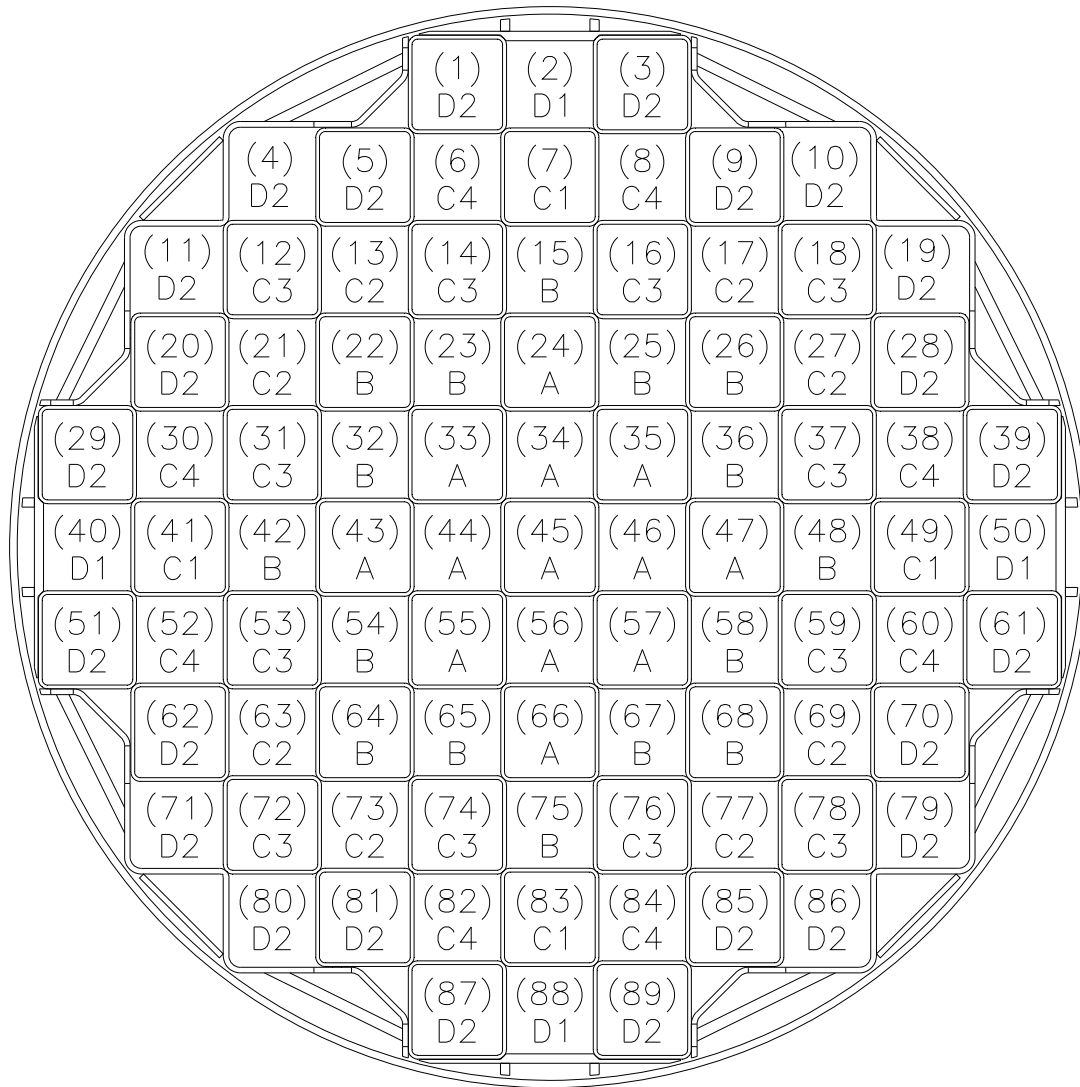
<sup>a</sup> Analysis section that this load pattern is identified with.

<sup>b</sup> Locations identified in Figure B2-4 (BWR 89-Assembly) and Figure B2-5 (BWR-DF 81-Assembly).

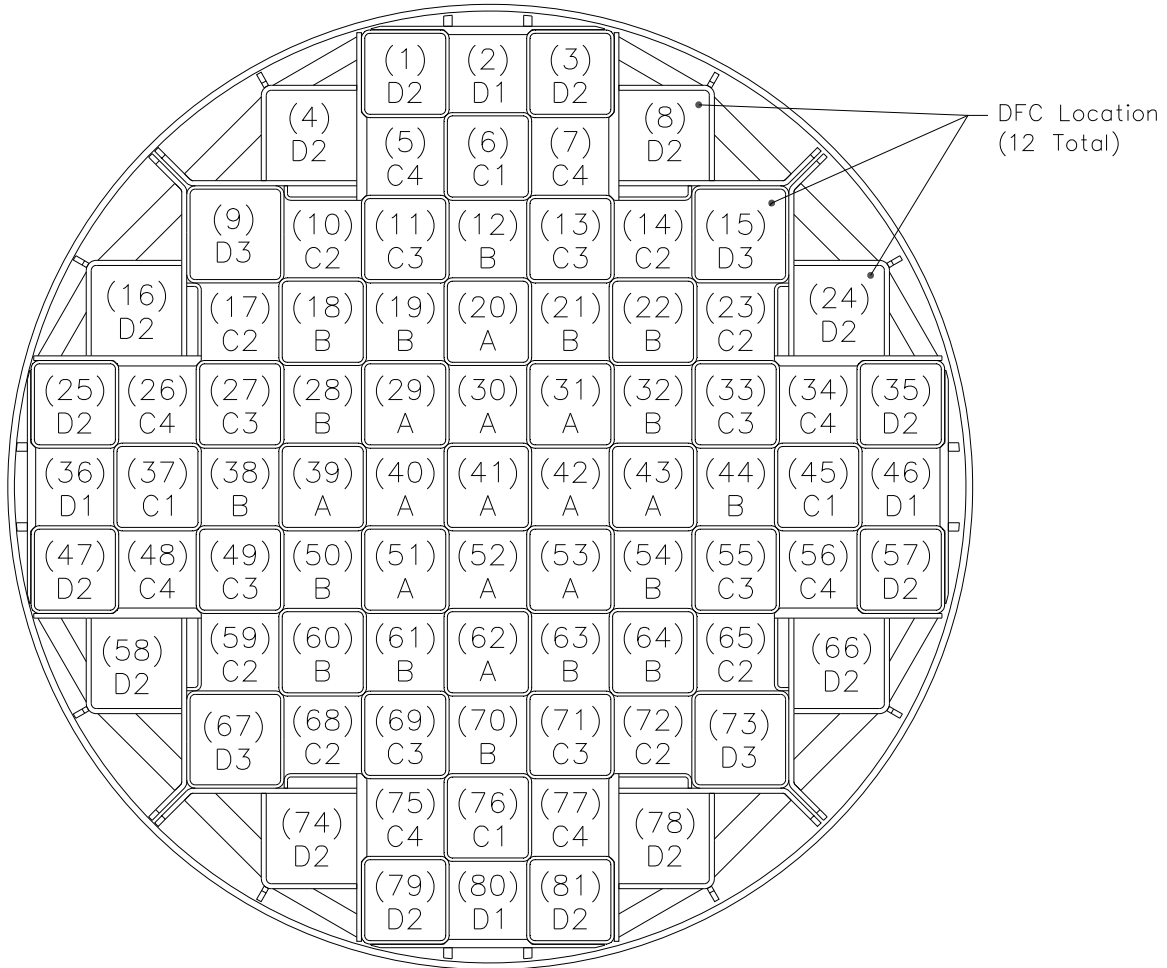
**Table B2-12h BWR CILC Fuel Assembly Enrichment Limits**

<b>Basket Configuration</b>	<b>89 Assembly</b>	<b>89-Assembly</b>	<b>81-Assembly DF</b>
<b>Load Definition</b>	<b>Full Load - 89 Assembly</b>	<b>Underload - 87 Assembly</b>	<b>Full Load - 81 Assembly</b>
<b>Assembly Type</b>	<b>Enrichment (wt% <sup>235</sup>U) Maximum Planar Average</b>		
B8_59A	3.3%	3.6%	3.4%
B8_60A	3.3%	3.6%	3.4%
B8_60B	3.3%	3.6%	3.3%
B8_61B	3.3%	3.6%	3.3%
B8_62A	3.2%	3.5%	3.3%
B8_63A	3.2%	3.5%	3.3%
B8_64A	3.2%	3.5%	3.3%
B8_64B	3.2%	3.5%	3.3%

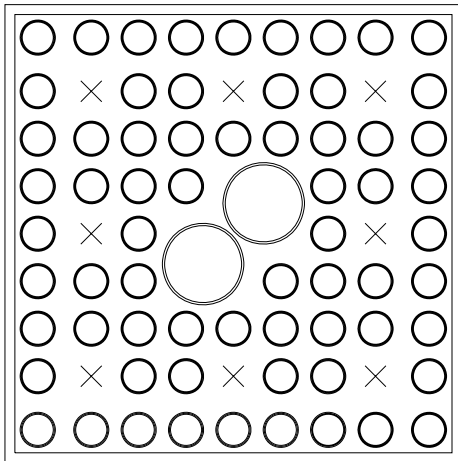
**Figure B2-4 Schematic of BWR 89-Assembly Basket**



**Figure B2-5 Schematic of BWR 81-Assembly Basket**

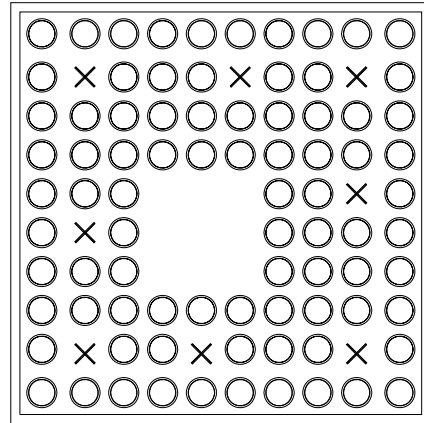


**Figure B2-6 BWR Partial Length Fuel Rod Location Sketches**



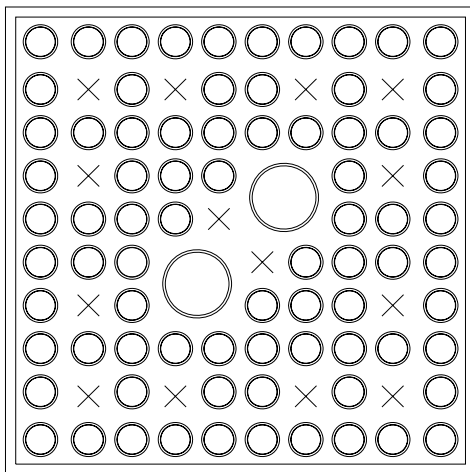
○ = Fuel Rod Location  
× = Partial Rod Location

*B9\_74A 8 Partial Length Rods*



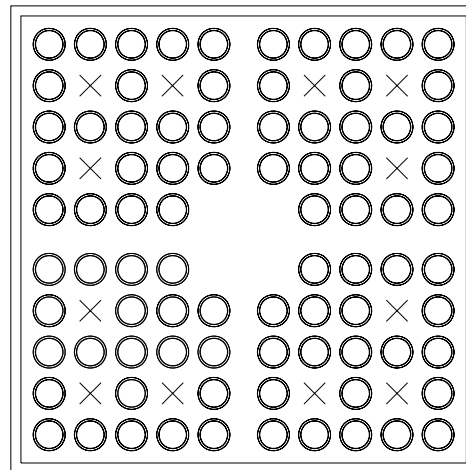
○ = Fuel Rod Location  
× = Partial Rod Location

*B10\_91A 8 Partial Length Rods*



○ = Fuel Rod Location  
× = Partial Rod Location

*B10\_92A 14 Partial Length Rods*



○ = Fuel Rod Location  
× = Partial Rod Location

*B10\_96A 12 Partial Length Rods*

**Table B2-13 PWR Loading Table – Low SNF Assembly Average Burnup Enrichment Limits**

Max. Assembly Avg. Burnup (MWd/MTU)	Min. Assembly Avg. Initial Enrichment (wt% <sup>235</sup> U)	Minimum Cool Time (yrs)			
		959 W	800 W	922 W	1,200 W
Heat Load per Assy	--				
10,000	1.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
15,000	1.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
20,000	1.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
25,000	1.9	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.0
30,000	2.1	4.4	5.2	4.5	4.0

**Table B2-14 BWR Loading Table – Low SNF Assembly Average Burnup Enrichment Limits**

Max. Assembly Avg. Burnup (MWd/MTU)	Min. Assembly Avg. Initial Enrichment (wt% <sup>235</sup> U)	Minimum Cool Time (yrs)
5,000	0.7	4.0
10,000	1.3	4.0
15,000	1.5	4.0
20,000	1.7	4.0
25,000	1.9	4.0
30,000	2.1	4.3



**Table B2-15 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	30 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 32.5 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE 14×14	WE 14×14	WE 15×15	B&W 15×15	CE 16×16	WE 17×17	B&W 17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.6
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.5
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	32.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 35 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE 14×14	WE 14×14	WE 15×15	B&W 15×15	CE 16×16	WE 17×17	B&W 17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.0
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.5
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5

**Table B2-15 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	35 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 37.5 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.7	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.5
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.6	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.4
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.5	4.5	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.1	5.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.9
E ≥ 4.9	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.9
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	37.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 40 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.0	5.2	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.9	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.7	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.6	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.1	5.6	5.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.5	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.5	5.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.4
E ≥ 4.9	4.5	4.5	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.4

**Table B2-15 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	40 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 41 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.3	5.4	6.2	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.3
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.2
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.1	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.9	5.1	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.8	5.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.7	4.9	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.7	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.1	5.6	5.6
E ≥ 4.9	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.6	5.1	5.6	5.6
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	41 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 42 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.5	5.6	6.5	6.7	6.0	6.6	6.6
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.4	5.5	6.4	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.5
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.3	5.4	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.9	5.1	5.9	6.1	5.5	6.0	6.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.9	5.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.8	5.8
E ≥ 4.9	4.7	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.8	5.8

**Table B2-15 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	42 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 43 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.7	5.8	6.8	7.0	6.3	6.9	6.9
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.6	5.7	6.7	6.9	6.2	6.8	6.8
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.5	5.6	6.6	6.8	6.0	6.7	6.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.4	5.6	6.5	6.7	6.0	6.6	6.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.3	5.4	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.2	5.3	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.7	6.2	6.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.1	6.1
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.9	5.0	5.9	6.1	5.5	6.0	6.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	6.0	5.9
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	43 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 44 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.9	6.0	7.1	7.4	6.6	7.2	7.2
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.8	5.9	7.0	7.3	6.5	7.0	7.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.7	5.8	6.9	7.1	6.4	6.9	6.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.6	5.8	6.8	7.0	6.2	6.8	6.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.5	5.7	6.7	6.9	6.1	6.8	6.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.5	5.6	6.6	6.8	6.0	6.7	6.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.4	5.6	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.7	5.9	6.5	6.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.3	5.4	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.4	6.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.2	5.4	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.4	6.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.1	5.3	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.7	6.2	6.2
E ≥ 4.9	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.2

**Table B2-15 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	44 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 45 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE 14×14	WE 14×14	WE 15×15	B&W 15×15	CE 16×16	WE 17×17	B&W 17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.0	6.2	7.3	7.7	6.7	7.4	7.4
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.9	6.0	7.2	7.6	6.6	7.3	7.3
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.8	6.0	7.0	7.4	6.5	7.2	7.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.7	5.9	6.9	7.3	6.4	7.0	7.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.7	5.8	6.8	7.2	6.3	6.9	6.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.6	5.8	6.8	7.0	6.2	6.9	6.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.0	6.2	6.8	6.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.5	5.6	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.7	6.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.4	5.6	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.7	6.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.3	5.5	6.5	6.7	6.0	6.6	6.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.7	5.9	6.5	6.5
E ≥ 4.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.5

**Note:** For fuel assembly average burnup greater than 45 GWd/MTU, cool time tables have been revised to account for a 5% margin in heat load.

**Table B2-16 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 911 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	45 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 46 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.7	6.9	8.5	9.0	7.7	8.6	8.6
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.6	6.8	8.3	8.8	7.5	8.4	8.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.5	6.7	8.1	8.6	7.4	8.2	8.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.4	6.6	8.0	8.5	7.3	8.1	8.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.3	6.5	7.8	8.3	7.1	8.0	7.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.2	6.4	7.7	8.2	7.0	7.8	7.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.1	6.3	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.7	7.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.0	6.2	7.5	7.9	6.9	7.7	7.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.0	6.2	7.4	7.8	6.8	7.6	7.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.9	6.1	7.3	7.8	6.7	7.5	7.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.9	6.0	7.2	7.7	6.7	7.4	7.4
E ≥ 4.9	5.8	6.0	7.2	7.6	6.6	7.3	7.3

**Table B2-16 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 911 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	46 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 47 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.0	7.3	9.0	9.6	8.0	9.1	9.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.9	7.1	8.8	9.4	7.9	8.9	8.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.8	7.0	8.6	9.2	7.8	8.7	8.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.7	6.9	8.4	9.0	7.6	8.6	8.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.6	6.8	8.3	8.8	7.5	8.4	8.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.5	6.7	8.1	8.7	7.4	8.3	8.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.4	6.6	8.0	8.5	7.3	8.1	8.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.3	6.5	7.9	8.4	7.2	8.0	8.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.2	6.5	7.8	8.3	7.1	7.9	7.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.1	6.4	7.7	8.2	7.0	7.9	7.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.0	6.3	7.6	8.1	6.9	7.8	7.8
E ≥ 4.9	6.0	6.2	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.7	7.7

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	47 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 48 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.4	7.7	9.6	10.3	8.6	9.7	9.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.2	7.6	9.4	10.0	8.4	9.5	9.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.1	7.4	9.1	9.8	8.2	9.3	9.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.0	7.2	8.9	9.6	8.0	9.1	9.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.9	7.1	8.8	9.4	7.9	8.9	8.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.7	7.0	8.6	9.2	7.8	8.8	8.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.7	6.9	8.5	9.0	7.6	8.6	8.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.6	6.8	8.4	8.9	7.6	8.5	8.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.5	6.7	8.2	8.8	7.4	8.4	8.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.4	6.7	8.1	8.7	7.4	8.3	8.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.3	6.6	8.0	8.6	7.3	8.2	8.2
E ≥ 4.9	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.5	7.2	8.1	8.1

**Table B2-16 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 911 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	48 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 49 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.8	8.1	10.2	11.1	9.0	10.4	10.4
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.6	7.9	10.0	10.8	8.8	10.1	10.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.5	7.8	9.7	10.5	8.6	9.9	9.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.3	7.6	9.5	10.2	8.5	9.7	9.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.2	7.5	9.3	10.0	8.3	9.5	9.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.0	7.4	9.1	9.8	8.2	9.3	9.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.9	7.2	9.0	9.6	8.0	9.1	9.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.8	7.1	8.8	9.5	7.9	9.0	9.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.8	7.0	8.7	9.3	7.8	8.9	8.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.7	6.9	8.6	9.2	7.7	8.8	8.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.6	6.9	8.5	9.1	7.6	8.7	8.6
E ≥ 4.9	6.5	6.8	8.4	9.0	7.6	8.6	8.5
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	49 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 50 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	8.0	8.3	10.7	11.6	9.4	10.9	10.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.8	8.1	10.4	11.3	9.1	10.6	10.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.7	7.9	10.1	11.0	9.0	10.3	10.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.5	7.8	9.9	10.8	8.8	10.0	10.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.4	7.6	9.7	10.5	8.6	9.9	9.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.3	7.5	9.5	10.3	8.5	9.7	9.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.1	7.4	9.4	10.1	8.3	9.6	9.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.0	7.3	9.2	9.9	8.2	9.4	9.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.9	7.2	9.1	9.8	8.1	9.3	9.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.9	7.1	9.0	9.6	8.0	9.1	9.1
E ≥ 4.9	6.8	7.0	8.9	9.5	7.9	9.0	9.0



**Table B2-16 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 911 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	50 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 51 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	8.3	8.7	11.5	12.3	10.0	11.6	11.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	8.0	8.5	11.2	12.0	9.8	11.3	11.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.9	8.3	10.9	11.7	9.5	11.1	11.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.8	8.1	10.6	11.5	9.3	10.8	10.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.6	8.0	10.4	11.3	9.1	10.6	10.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.5	7.9	10.1	11.1	9.0	10.4	10.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.4	7.8	10.0	10.9	8.8	10.2	10.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.3	7.6	9.8	10.6	8.7	10.0	10.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.1	7.5	9.7	10.5	8.6	9.8	9.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.0	7.4	9.5	10.3	8.5	9.7	9.7
E ≥ 4.9	7.0	7.3	9.4	10.1	8.3	9.6	9.6

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	51 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 52 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	8.8	9.3	12.2	13.0	10.7	12.4	12.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	8.5	9.0	11.9	12.6	10.4	12.1	12.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	8.3	8.8	11.6	12.3	10.1	11.8	11.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	8.1	8.6	11.4	11.9	9.9	11.6	11.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.0	8.5	11.1	11.7	9.7	11.3	11.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.9	8.3	10.9	11.5	9.5	11.1	11.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.7	8.1	10.7	11.3	9.3	10.9	10.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.6	8.0	10.5	11.1	9.2	10.7	10.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.5	7.9	10.3	11.0	9.0	10.5	10.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.4	7.8	10.1	10.8	8.9	10.3	10.3
E ≥ 4.9	7.3	7.7	10.0	10.6	8.8	10.2	10.2

**Table B2-16 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 911 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	52 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 53 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	9.3	9.8	12.8	13.8	11.4	13.3	13.3
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	9.0	9.6	12.4	13.5	11.2	13.0	13.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	8.8	9.3	12.1	13.2	10.9	12.6	12.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	8.6	9.1	11.8	12.8	10.6	12.3	12.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.4	9.0	11.5	12.6	10.3	12.0	12.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.2	8.8	11.3	12.3	10.1	11.8	11.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	8.1	8.6	11.1	12.0	9.9	11.6	11.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.0	8.5	10.9	11.8	9.7	11.4	11.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.9	8.3	10.7	11.7	9.6	11.2	11.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.8	8.2	10.6	11.5	9.4	11.1	11.0
E ≥ 4.9	7.7	8.1	10.4	11.3	9.3	10.9	10.9
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	53 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 54 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	9.8	10.5	13.6	14.9	12.2	14.2	14.2
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	9.6	10.2	13.3	14.4	11.8	13.8	13.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	9.3	9.9	12.9	14.0	11.6	13.5	13.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	9.1	9.7	12.6	13.7	11.3	13.2	13.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.9	9.5	12.3	13.4	11.0	12.9	12.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.7	9.3	12.0	13.2	10.8	12.6	12.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	8.6	9.1	11.8	12.9	10.6	12.4	12.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.4	8.9	11.6	12.6	10.4	12.1	12.1
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	8.3	8.8	11.4	12.4	10.1	11.9	11.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.1	8.7	11.3	12.2	10.0	11.8	11.7
E ≥ 4.9	8.0	8.8	11.1	12.0	9.9	11.6	11.6

**Table B2-16 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 911 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	54 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 55 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	10.1	10.9	14.1	15.4	12.7	14.8	14.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	9.9	10.6	13.8	15.0	12.3	14.4	14.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	9.6	10.3	13.5	14.7	12.0	14.0	14.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	9.4	10.1	13.1	14.3	11.8	13.8	13.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	9.2	9.8	12.9	14.0	11.5	13.5	13.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.0	9.7	12.6	13.8	11.3	13.3	13.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.9	9.5	12.3	13.5	11.1	13.0	13.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	8.7	9.3	12.1	13.3	10.9	12.8	12.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.6	9.1	11.9	13.1	10.7	12.6	12.5
E ≥ 4.9	8.5	9.0	11.7	12.9	10.5	12.3	12.3
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	55 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 56 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	10.9	11.6	15.1	16.5	13.1	15.8	15.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	10.5	11.3	14.7	16.0	12.8	15.4	15.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	10.2	11.0	14.3	15.7	12.4	15.1	15.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	9.9	10.8	14.0	15.3	12.1	14.7	14.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	9.7	10.5	13.7	15.0	11.9	14.4	14.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.5	10.2	13.4	14.7	11.7	14.1	14.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	9.3	10.0	13.2	14.5	11.4	13.8	13.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	9.2	9.9	12.9	14.2	11.2	13.6	13.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	9.0	9.7	12.7	13.9	11.1	13.4	13.4
E ≥ 4.9	8.9	9.5	12.5	13.8	10.9	13.2	13.2

**Table B2-16 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 911 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	56 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 57 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	11.5	12.3	16.0	17.4	14.0	16.8	16.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	11.2	12.0	15.6	17.1	13.6	16.4	16.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	10.9	11.7	15.3	16.7	13.3	16.0	16.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	10.6	11.4	14.9	16.3	13.0	15.7	15.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	10.3	11.2	14.6	16.0	12.6	15.4	15.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	10.1	10.9	14.2	15.7	12.4	15.1	15.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	9.9	10.7	14.0	15.4	12.1	14.8	14.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	9.7	10.5	13.8	15.2	11.9	14.5	14.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	9.5	10.3	13.6	14.9	11.7	14.2	14.2
E ≥ 4.9	9.4	10.1	13.4	14.7	11.5	14.0	14.0
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	57 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 58 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	12.2	13.2	17.0	18.5	14.9	17.8	17.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	11.9	12.8	16.7	18.1	14.5	17.4	17.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	11.6	12.4	16.2	17.7	14.1	17.0	17.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	11.3	12.1	15.9	17.3	13.8	16.7	16.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	11.0	11.9	15.6	17.0	13.5	16.3	16.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	10.7	11.6	15.3	16.7	13.2	16.0	16.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	10.5	11.4	15.0	16.4	12.9	15.7	15.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	10.3	11.2	14.7	16.1	12.7	15.5	15.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	10.0	10.9	14.4	15.8	12.4	15.2	15.2
E ≥ 4.9	9.9	10.8	14.2	15.6	12.2	15.0	14.9

**Table B2-16 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 911 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	58 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 59 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	13.0	14.0	18.0	19.5	15.8	18.8	18.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	12.6	13.6	17.6	19.1	15.4	18.4	18.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	12.2	13.3	17.2	18.7	15.0	18.0	18.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	11.9	12.9	16.9	18.3	14.6	17.7	17.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	11.6	12.6	16.5	18.0	14.3	17.4	17.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	11.4	12.3	16.2	17.7	14.0	17.0	17.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	11.1	12.0	15.9	17.4	13.7	16.7	16.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	10.9	11.8	15.6	17.1	13.5	16.4	16.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	10.7	11.6	15.4	16.8	13.2	16.1	16.1
E ≥ 4.9	10.5	11.4	15.1	16.6	13.0	15.9	15.9
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	59 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 60 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	13.4	14.4	18.6	20.1	16.3	19.0	19.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	13.0	14.1	18.2	19.7	15.9	18.6	18.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	12.7	13.7	17.8	19.4	15.5	18.2	18.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	12.3	13.4	17.5	19.0	15.2	17.9	17.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	12.0	13.1	17.1	18.7	14.9	17.5	17.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	11.8	12.8	16.8	18.4	14.6	17.2	17.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	11.6	12.6	16.5	18.0	14.3	16.9	16.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	11.3	12.3	16.2	17.8	14.0	16.6	16.6
E ≥ 4.9	11.2	12.1	16.0	17.6	13.8	16.4	16.3

**Table B2-17 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,200 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	30 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 32.5 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	32.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 35 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**Table B2-17 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,200 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	35 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 37.5 Gwd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.4
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.3
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	37.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 40 Gwd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.7
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2

**Table B2-17 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,200 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	40 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 41 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.2	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.9
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.4	4.3

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	41 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 42 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.2	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5



**Table B2-17 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,200 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	42 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 43 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.2
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.4	4.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.5
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	43 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 44 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.4
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.3
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.2
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.4	4.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.1	5.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.7
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.7

**Table B2-17 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,200 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	44 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 45 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.5
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.1	5.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.9
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.8

**Note:** For fuel assembly average burnup greater than 45 GWd/MTU, cool time tables have been revised to account for a 5% margin in heat load.

**Table B2-18 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,140 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	45 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 46 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.0	5.5	6.0	6.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.8	4.9	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.6	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.1	5.6	5.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.5	4.6	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.5	5.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.5	4.9	5.4	5.4
E ≥ 4.9	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.3

**Table B2-18 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,140 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	46 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 47 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.2	5.4	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.3
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.7	6.2	6.2
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.1	6.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.8	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.9	5.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.8	5.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.8	5.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.1	5.6	5.6
E ≥ 4.9	4.5	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.5	5.5

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	47 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 48 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.4	5.6	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.2	5.4	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.4	6.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.2	6.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.9	5.0	5.9	6.1	5.5	6.0	6.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.8	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.9	5.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.8	5.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.7	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.8	5.8
E ≥ 4.9	4.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7

**Table B2-18 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,140 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	48 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 49 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.6	5.8	6.8	7.0	6.3	6.9	6.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.5	5.7	6.7	6.9	6.1	6.8	6.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.4	5.6	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.7	5.9	6.5	6.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.2	5.4	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.4	6.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.2	5.3	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.4	5.7	6.2	6.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.9	5.0	5.9	6.1	5.5	6.0	6.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.8	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
E ≥ 4.9	4.8	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.9	5.9

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	49 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 50 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.7	5.8	6.9	7.3	6.4	7.0	7.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.6	5.7	6.8	7.1	6.3	6.9	6.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.5	5.6	6.7	7.0	6.2	6.8	6.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.4	5.5	6.6	6.9	6.0	6.7	6.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.4	5.5	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.3	5.4	6.4	6.7	5.9	6.5	6.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.2	5.3	6.3	6.6	5.8	6.4	6.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.1	5.2	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.0	5.2	6.1	6.4	5.7	6.2	6.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.0	5.1	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.2
E ≥ 4.9	4.9	5.0	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.1	6.1

**Table B2-18 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,140 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	50 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 51 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.8	6.0	7.3	7.6	6.7	7.4	7.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.8	5.9	7.1	7.5	6.6	7.2	7.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.7	5.8	7.0	7.3	6.4	7.1	7.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.6	5.7	6.8	7.2	6.3	6.9	6.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.0	6.2	6.9	6.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.4	5.6	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.8	6.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.3	5.5	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.7	6.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.2	5.4	6.4	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.2	5.4	6.4	6.7	5.9	6.5	6.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.1	5.3	6.3	6.6	5.8	6.4	6.4
E ≥ 4.9	5.0	5.2	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.4	6.3
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	51 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 52 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.0	6.3	7.6	7.9	6.9	7.7	7.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.9	6.1	7.5	7.7	6.8	7.6	7.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.8	6.0	7.3	7.6	6.7	7.4	7.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.8	5.9	7.1	7.4	6.6	7.3	7.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.7	5.9	7.0	7.3	6.5	7.1	7.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.6	5.8	6.9	7.1	6.4	7.0	7.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.5	5.7	6.8	7.0	6.3	6.9	6.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.4	5.6	6.7	6.9	6.2	6.8	6.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.4	5.6	6.6	6.8	6.1	6.8	6.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.3	5.5	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.7	6.7
E ≥ 4.9	5.2	5.4	6.5	6.7	6.0	6.6	6.6

**Table B2-18 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,140 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	52 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 53 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.3	6.5	7.9	8.3	7.3	8.1	8.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.2	6.4	7.7	8.1	7.1	7.9	7.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.0	6.3	7.5	7.9	7.0	7.8	7.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.9	6.1	7.4	7.8	6.9	7.6	7.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.8	6.1	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.5	7.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.8	6.0	7.1	7.5	6.6	7.4	7.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.7	5.9	7.0	7.4	6.5	7.2	7.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.6	5.8	6.9	7.2	6.4	7.1	7.1
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.5	5.7	6.8	7.1	6.4	7.0	7.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.0	6.3	6.9	6.9
E ≥ 4.9	5.4	5.6	6.6	6.9	6.2	6.9	6.9
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	53 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 54 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.6	6.8	8.3	8.8	7.6	8.6	8.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.4	6.7	8.0	8.6	7.5	8.3	8.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.3	6.5	7.9	8.3	7.3	8.2	8.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.1	6.4	7.7	8.1	7.1	8.0	8.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.0	6.3	7.6	8.0	7.0	7.9	7.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.9	6.2	7.4	7.8	6.9	7.7	7.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.9	6.1	7.3	7.7	6.8	7.6	7.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.8	6.0	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.5	7.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.7	5.9	7.0	7.5	6.6	7.4	7.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.7	5.9	7.0	7.4	6.5	7.2	7.2
E ≥ 4.9	5.6	5.9	6.9	7.3	6.4	7.1	7.1

**Table B2-18 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,140 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	54 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 55 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.7	6.9	8.5	9.0	7.8	8.8	8.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.6	6.8	8.3	8.8	7.6	8.6	8.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.4	6.7	8.1	8.6	7.5	8.4	8.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.3	6.6	7.9	8.4	7.3	8.2	8.2
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.2	6.5	7.8	8.2	7.2	8.0	8.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.1	6.3	7.6	8.1	7.0	7.9	7.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.0	6.2	7.5	7.9	7.0	7.8	7.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.9	6.1	7.4	7.8	6.9	7.7	7.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.9	6.0	7.3	7.7	6.8	7.6	7.6
E ≥ 4.9	5.8	6.0	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.5	7.5
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	55 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 56 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.9	7.3	8.9	9.6	8.0	9.3	9.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.8	7.1	8.7	9.3	7.8	9.0	9.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.7	6.9	8.5	9.1	7.7	8.8	8.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.6	6.8	8.3	8.9	7.5	8.7	8.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.4	6.7	8.1	8.7	7.4	8.5	8.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.3	6.6	8.0	8.5	7.2	8.3	8.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.4	7.1	8.2	8.1
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.1	6.4	7.7	8.2	7.0	8.0	8.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.0	6.3	7.6	8.1	6.9	7.9	7.9
E ≥ 4.9	6.0	6.2	7.5	8.0	6.8	7.8	7.8



**Table B2-18 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,140 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	56 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 57 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.3	7.6	9.4	10.1	8.4	9.8	9.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.1	7.4	9.2	9.9	8.2	9.6	9.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.9	7.3	9.0	9.6	8.0	9.4	9.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.8	7.1	8.8	9.4	7.9	9.1	9.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.7	7.0	8.6	9.2	7.7	8.9	8.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.6	6.9	8.4	9.0	7.6	8.8	8.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.5	6.8	8.2	8.8	7.5	8.6	8.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.4	6.7	8.1	8.7	7.3	8.5	8.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.3	6.6	8.0	8.5	7.2	8.3	8.3
E ≥ 4.9	6.2	6.5	7.8	8.4	7.1	8.2	8.2
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	57 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 58 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.6	8.0	10.0	10.8	8.9	10.5	10.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.4	7.8	9.7	10.5	8.7	10.2	10.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.2	7.6	9.5	10.2	8.4	9.9	9.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.1	7.5	9.3	9.9	8.2	9.7	9.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.9	7.3	9.0	9.7	8.1	9.5	9.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.8	7.1	8.8	9.5	7.9	9.2	9.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.7	7.0	8.7	9.3	7.8	9.0	9.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.6	6.9	8.5	9.1	7.7	8.9	8.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.5	6.8	8.4	8.9	7.5	8.7	8.7
E ≥ 4.9	6.4	6.7	8.2	8.8	7.4	8.6	8.6

**Table B2-18 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1,140 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	58 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 59 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.9	8.4	10.7	11.5	9.4	11.1	11.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.8	8.2	10.3	11.2	9.1	10.8	10.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.6	8.0	10.0	10.9	8.9	10.5	10.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.4	7.8	9.8	10.6	8.7	10.2	10.2
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.2	7.6	9.5	10.3	8.5	10.0	9.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.1	7.5	9.3	10.0	8.3	9.8	9.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.0	7.3	9.1	9.8	8.1	9.6	9.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.9	7.2	8.9	9.6	8.0	9.4	9.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.8	7.1	8.8	9.5	7.9	9.2	9.2
E ≥ 4.9	6.7	7.0	8.7	9.3	7.8	9.0	9.0
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	59 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 60 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	8.1	8.6	11.0	11.8	9.6	11.2	11.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.9	8.4	10.7	11.5	9.4	10.9	10.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.7	8.2	10.3	11.2	9.1	10.6	10.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.6	8.0	10.1	11.0	8.9	10.3	10.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.4	7.8	9.8	10.7	8.7	10.0	10.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.3	7.7	9.6	10.4	8.5	9.8	9.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.1	7.6	9.4	10.2	8.4	9.7	9.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.0	7.4	9.2	10.0	8.2	9.5	9.4
E ≥ 4.9	6.9	7.3	9.1	9.8	8.1	9.3	9.3

**Table B2-19 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 922 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	30 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 32.5 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.9
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	32.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 35 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.3	4.9	5.3	5.3
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.2
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.4	4.4	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.3	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.7
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7

**Table B2-19 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 922 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	35 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 37.5 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.9	5.0	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.7
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.8	4.9	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.7	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.5	5.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.2
E ≥ 4.9	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.1

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	37.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 40 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.3	5.4	6.2	6.5	5.9	6.3	6.3
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.2	6.2
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.1	5.3	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.9	5.0	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.8	5.0	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.8	5.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7
E ≥ 4.9	4.6	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6

**Table B2-19 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 922 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	40 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 41 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.5	5.6	6.6	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.4	5.6	6.4	6.7	6.0	6.5	6.5
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.3	5.5	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.4	6.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.3	5.4	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.9	5.0	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.8	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.9	5.9
E ≥ 4.9	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	41 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 42 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.7	5.9	6.9	7.1	6.4	6.9	6.9
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.6	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.2	6.8	6.8
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.6	5.7	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.7	6.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.5	5.6	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.4	5.5	6.4	6.7	6.0	6.6	6.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.3	5.4	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.4	6.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.2	5.4	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.1	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.0	5.1	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.1	6.1
E ≥ 4.9	4.9	5.1	5.9	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.0

**Table B2-19 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 922 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	42 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 43 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.9	6.1	7.2	7.5	6.7	7.3	7.3
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.8	6.0	7.0	7.4	6.5	7.1	7.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.8	5.9	6.9	7.3	6.4	7.0	7.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.7	5.8	6.8	7.1	6.3	6.9	6.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.6	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.2	6.8	6.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.5	5.7	6.7	6.9	6.1	6.8	6.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.5	5.6	6.6	6.8	6.1	6.7	6.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.4	5.6	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.7	6.0	6.5	6.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.2	5.4	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.4	6.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.2	5.3	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.4	6.4
E ≥ 4.9	5.1	5.3	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.3

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	43 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 44 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	6.2	6.4	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.7	7.7
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.0	6.2	7.4	7.8	6.8	7.5	7.5
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.0	6.1	7.3	7.7	6.7	7.4	7.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.9	6.0	7.2	7.5	6.6	7.3	7.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.8	6.0	7.0	7.4	6.5	7.1	7.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.8	5.9	6.9	7.3	6.4	7.0	7.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.7	5.8	6.9	7.2	6.3	7.0	7.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.6	5.8	6.8	7.1	6.3	6.9	6.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.0	6.2	6.8	6.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.5	5.7	6.7	6.9	6.1	6.8	6.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.4	5.6	6.6	6.9	6.0	6.7	6.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.4	5.6	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
E ≥ 4.9	5.3	5.5	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6

**Table B2-19 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 922 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	44 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 45 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.3	6.6	7.8	8.3	7.1	7.9	7.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.2	6.4	7.7	8.1	7.0	7.8	7.8
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.1	6.3	7.6	7.9	6.9	7.7	7.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.0	6.2	7.4	7.8	6.8	7.5	7.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.9	6.1	7.3	7.7	6.7	7.4	7.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.9	6.0	7.2	7.6	6.6	7.3	7.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.8	6.0	7.1	7.5	6.6	7.2	7.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.7	5.9	7.0	7.4	6.5	7.1	7.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.7	5.9	6.9	7.3	6.4	7.0	7.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.6	5.8	6.9	7.2	6.3	7.0	7.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.6	5.8	6.8	7.1	6.3	6.9	6.9
E ≥ 4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.0	6.2	6.9	6.9

**Note:** For fuel assembly average burnup greater than 45 GWd/MTU, cool time tables have been revised to account for a 5% margin in heat load.

**Table B2-20 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 876 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	45 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 46 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.1	7.4	9.2	9.8	8.2	9.3	9.3
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.0	7.3	9.0	9.6	8.0	9.1	9.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.9	7.1	8.8	9.4	7.9	8.9	8.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.8	7.0	8.6	9.1	7.8	8.7	8.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.7	6.9	8.5	9.0	7.6	8.6	8.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.6	6.8	8.3	8.9	7.5	8.5	8.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.5	6.7	8.2	8.7	7.4	8.3	8.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.4	6.6	8.1	8.6	7.3	8.2	8.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.3	6.6	8.0	8.5	7.2	8.1	8.1
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.4	7.2	8.0	8.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.2	6.4	7.8	8.3	7.1	8.0	7.9
E ≥ 4.9	6.1	6.4	7.7	8.2	7.0	7.9	7.9



**Table B2-20 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 876 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	46 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 47 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.5	7.8	9.8	10.5	8.7	9.9	9.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.4	7.7	9.6	10.3	8.5	9.7	9.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.2	7.5	9.3	10.0	8.3	9.5	9.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.1	7.4	9.1	9.8	8.1	9.3	9.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.0	7.2	9.0	9.6	8.0	9.1	9.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.9	7.1	8.8	9.4	7.9	9.0	8.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.8	7.0	8.7	9.3	7.8	8.8	8.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.7	6.9	8.6	9.1	7.7	8.7	8.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.6	6.9	8.4	9.0	7.6	8.6	8.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.5	6.8	8.3	8.9	7.5	8.5	8.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.5	6.7	8.2	8.8	7.5	8.4	8.4
E ≥ 4.9	6.4	6.7	8.1	8.7	7.4	8.3	8.3

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	47 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 48 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.9	8.3	10.5	11.3	9.2	10.7	10.6
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.7	8.1	10.2	11.1	9.0	10.4	10.3
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.6	7.9	10.0	10.8	8.8	10.1	10.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.4	7.8	9.7	10.5	8.7	9.9	9.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.3	7.6	9.6	10.3	8.5	9.7	9.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.2	7.5	9.4	10.1	8.4	9.5	9.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.0	7.4	9.2	9.9	8.2	9.4	9.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.0	7.3	9.0	9.7	8.1	9.2	9.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.9	7.2	8.9	9.6	8.0	9.1	9.1
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.8	7.1	8.8	9.5	7.9	9.0	9.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.7	7.0	8.7	9.4	7.8	8.9	8.9
E ≥ 4.9	6.7	6.9	8.6	9.2	7.7	8.8	8.8

**Table B2-20 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 876 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	48 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 49 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	8.4	8.8	11.3	12.1	9.9	11.4	11.4
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	8.2	8.6	11.0	11.8	9.6	11.1	11.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	8.0	8.4	10.7	11.6	9.4	10.9	10.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.8	8.2	10.4	11.3	9.2	10.6	10.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.7	8.0	10.2	11.1	9.0	10.4	10.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.6	7.9	10.0	10.8	8.8	10.2	10.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.4	7.8	9.8	10.6	8.7	10.0	9.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.3	7.7	9.7	10.4	8.6	9.8	9.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.2	7.6	9.5	10.3	8.4	9.7	9.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.1	7.5	9.4	10.1	8.3	9.6	9.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.0	7.4	9.2	10.0	8.2	9.4	9.4
E ≥ 4.9	6.9	7.3	9.1	9.8	8.1	9.3	9.3
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	49 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 50 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	8.7	8.9	11.8	12.7	10.2	11.9	11.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	8.4	8.7	11.5	12.4	10.0	11.7	11.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	8.2	8.5	11.2	12.1	9.8	11.4	11.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	8.1	8.4	11.0	11.8	9.6	11.2	11.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.9	8.2	10.7	11.6	9.4	10.9	10.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.8	8.0	10.5	11.4	9.2	10.7	10.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.7	7.9	10.3	11.2	9.0	10.5	10.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.6	7.8	10.1	11.0	8.9	10.4	10.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.5	7.7	9.9	10.9	8.8	10.2	10.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.4	7.6	9.8	10.7	8.7	10.0	10.0
E ≥ 4.9	7.3	7.6	9.7	10.5	8.6	9.9	9.9

**Table B2-20 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 876 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	50 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 51 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	8.9	9.5	12.6	13.7	11.0	12.8	12.8
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	8.7	9.3	12.2	13.3	10.7	12.5	12.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	8.5	9.0	11.9	13.0	10.5	12.1	12.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	8.4	8.8	11.7	12.7	10.2	11.9	11.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.2	8.7	11.5	12.4	10.0	11.7	11.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.0	8.5	11.2	12.2	9.8	11.5	11.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.9	8.4	11.0	11.9	9.6	11.3	11.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.8	8.2	10.9	11.8	9.5	11.1	11.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.7	8.1	10.7	11.6	9.3	10.9	10.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.6	8.0	10.5	11.4	9.2	10.8	10.7
E ≥ 4.9	7.5	7.9	10.4	11.3	9.1	10.6	10.6
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	51 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 52 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	9.5	10.1	13.5	14.3	11.7	13.7	13.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	9.2	9.8	13.2	13.9	11.5	13.4	13.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	9.0	9.6	12.8	13.6	11.2	13.1	13.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	8.8	9.4	12.5	13.3	10.9	12.8	12.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.7	9.2	12.2	13.0	10.7	12.5	12.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.5	9.0	12.0	12.8	10.4	12.2	12.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	8.3	8.9	11.8	12.5	10.2	12.0	11.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.2	8.7	11.6	12.3	10.0	11.8	11.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	8.1	8.6	11.4	12.1	9.9	11.6	11.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.0	8.5	11.2	11.9	9.8	11.5	11.5
E ≥ 4.9	7.9	8.3	11.1	11.8	9.6	11.3	11.3

**Table B2-20 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 876 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	52 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 53 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	10.1	10.9	14.0	15.3	12.6	14.7	14.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	9.8	10.5	13.7	14.9	12.2	14.3	14.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	9.6	10.2	13.4	14.6	11.9	14.0	13.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	9.3	10.0	13.1	14.2	11.6	13.7	13.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	9.1	9.9	12.8	13.9	11.4	13.4	13.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.9	9.6	12.5	13.7	11.2	13.1	13.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	8.8	9.4	12.2	13.4	11.0	12.9	12.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.7	9.2	12.0	13.2	10.8	12.6	12.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	8.5	9.0	11.8	13.0	10.6	12.4	12.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.4	8.9	11.7	12.8	10.4	12.2	12.2
E ≥ 4.9	8.3	8.8	11.5	12.6	10.2	12.0	12.0
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	53 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 54 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	10.8	11.6	15.1	16.4	13.5	15.7	15.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	10.5	11.3	14.6	15.9	13.1	15.3	15.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	10.1	11.0	14.2	15.6	12.7	14.9	14.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	9.9	10.7	13.9	15.2	12.4	14.6	14.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	9.7	10.4	13.6	14.9	12.1	14.3	14.2
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	9.5	10.2	13.4	14.6	11.9	14.0	14.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.3	9.9	13.1	14.3	11.7	13.7	13.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	9.1	9.8	12.9	14.0	11.5	13.5	13.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	9.0	9.6	12.6	13.8	11.3	13.3	13.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.8	9.5	12.4	13.6	11.1	13.1	13.1
E ≥ 4.9	8.7	9.6	12.2	13.4	10.9	12.9	12.9

**Table B2-20 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 876 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	54 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 55 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	11.2	12.0	15.6	17.0	13.9	16.3	16.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	10.9	11.7	15.2	16.6	13.6	15.9	15.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	10.6	11.4	14.9	16.2	13.3	15.6	15.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	10.3	11.2	14.5	15.9	13.0	15.3	15.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	10.0	10.9	14.2	15.6	12.7	15.0	14.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.9	10.7	13.9	15.3	12.4	14.7	14.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	9.7	10.5	13.7	15.1	12.2	14.4	14.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	9.5	10.2	13.5	14.8	12.0	14.1	14.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	9.3	10.0	13.3	14.6	11.8	13.9	13.9
E ≥ 4.9	9.2	9.9	13.1	14.3	11.6	13.8	13.7
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	55 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 56 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	11.9	12.8	16.6	18.1	14.5	17.4	17.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	11.5	12.5	16.2	17.6	14.1	17.0	16.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	11.3	12.1	15.8	17.3	13.7	16.6	16.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	11.0	11.8	15.5	17.0	13.4	16.3	16.2
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	10.7	11.6	15.2	16.6	13.2	15.9	15.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	10.5	11.3	14.9	16.3	12.9	15.7	15.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	10.2	11.1	14.6	16.0	12.6	15.4	15.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	10.0	10.9	14.3	15.8	12.4	15.2	15.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	9.9	10.7	14.1	15.6	12.2	14.9	14.9
E ≥ 4.9	9.7	10.5	13.9	15.3	12.0	14.7	14.6

**Table B2-20 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 876 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	56 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 57 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	12.6	13.6	17.6	19.1	15.5	18.4	18.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	12.3	13.3	17.2	18.7	15.0	18.0	18.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	11.9	13.0	16.8	18.4	14.6	17.7	17.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	11.7	12.6	16.5	18.0	14.3	17.3	17.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	11.4	12.3	16.1	17.7	14.0	17.0	17.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	11.2	12.0	15.8	17.4	13.7	16.7	16.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	10.9	11.8	15.5	17.1	13.5	16.4	16.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	10.7	11.6	15.3	16.8	13.2	16.1	16.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	10.5	11.4	15.1	16.6	13.0	15.8	15.8
E ≥ 4.9	10.3	11.2	14.8	16.3	12.8	15.7	15.6
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	57 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 58 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	13.5	14.5	18.7	20.1	16.4	19.5	19.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	13.1	14.1	18.3	19.8	15.9	19.1	19.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	12.7	13.8	17.9	19.4	15.6	18.7	18.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	12.4	13.4	17.5	19.0	15.3	18.4	18.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	12.1	13.1	17.2	18.7	14.9	18.0	18.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	11.8	12.9	16.9	18.4	14.6	17.7	17.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	11.6	12.6	16.5	18.1	14.3	17.4	17.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	11.4	12.3	16.3	17.8	14.0	17.2	17.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	11.1	12.1	16.0	17.5	13.8	16.9	16.8
E ≥ 4.9	11.0	11.9	15.8	17.3	13.6	16.7	16.6

**Table B2-20 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 876 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	58 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 59 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	14.3	15.4	19.7	21.2	17.4	20.5	20.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	13.9	15.0	19.3	20.8	16.9	20.1	20.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	13.5	14.7	18.9	20.4	16.6	19.8	19.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	13.2	14.3	18.5	20.1	16.1	19.4	19.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	12.9	14.0	18.2	19.7	15.8	19.1	19.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	12.6	13.7	17.8	19.4	15.5	18.8	18.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	12.2	13.4	17.6	19.1	15.2	18.4	18.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	12.0	13.1	17.3	18.9	14.9	18.2	18.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	11.8	12.9	17.0	18.6	14.7	17.9	17.8
E ≥ 4.9	11.6	12.7	16.8	18.4	14.5	17.6	17.6
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	59 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 60 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	14.7	15.9	20.2	21.9	17.9	20.7	20.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	14.3	15.6	19.9	21.5	17.5	20.3	20.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	13.9	15.2	19.5	21.1	17.1	19.9	19.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	13.6	14.9	19.2	20.8	16.8	19.6	19.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	13.3	14.5	18.8	20.5	16.4	19.3	19.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	13.1	14.2	18.5	20.2	16.1	18.9	18.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	12.8	13.9	18.2	19.9	15.8	18.7	18.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	12.5	13.7	18.0	19.6	15.6	18.4	18.3
E ≥ 4.9	12.3	13.5	17.7	19.4	15.4	18.2	18.1

**Table B2-21 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 800 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	30 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 32.5 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.8	4.9	5.6	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.7	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.5
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.6	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.5	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.2
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.4	4.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.1
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.3	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.0
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	32.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 35 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	5.2	5.3	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.1
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.1	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.0	6.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.0	5.2	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.9	5.0	5.8	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.9	4.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.8	5.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.8	4.9	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.7	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.7	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.1	5.6	5.6
E ≥ 4.9	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.5



**Table B2-21 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 800 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	35 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 37.5 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	5.8	5.9	6.9	7.1	6.4	6.9	6.9
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.7	5.8	6.8	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.8
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.6	5.7	6.7	6.9	6.2	6.7	6.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.5	5.7	6.6	6.8	6.1	6.7	6.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.5	5.6	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.4	5.5	6.4	6.7	6.0	6.5	6.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.3	5.5	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.3	5.4	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.2	5.4	6.2	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.7	6.2	6.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.1	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.1
E ≥ 4.9	5.0	5.1	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.1	6.1
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	37.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 40 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	6.3	6.5	7.7	8.1	7.0	7.8	7.8
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.2	6.4	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.7	7.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.1	6.3	7.5	7.8	6.9	7.6	7.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.0	6.2	7.4	7.7	6.8	7.4	7.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.9	6.1	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.3	7.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.9	6.0	7.1	7.5	6.6	7.3	7.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.8	6.0	7.1	7.4	6.5	7.2	7.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.8	5.9	7.0	7.4	6.5	7.1	7.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.7	5.9	6.9	7.3	6.4	7.0	7.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.7	5.8	6.9	7.2	6.4	7.0	7.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.6	5.8	6.8	7.1	6.3	6.9	6.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.6	5.7	6.8	7.1	6.3	6.9	6.9
E ≥ 4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.0	6.2	6.8	6.8

**Table B2-21 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 800 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	40 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 41 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	6.6	6.8	8.2	8.7	7.4	8.3	8.3
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.5	6.7	8.0	8.5	7.3	8.1	8.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.4	6.6	7.9	8.3	7.2	8.0	8.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.3	6.5	7.8	8.2	7.1	7.9	7.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.2	6.4	7.7	8.0	7.0	7.8	7.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.1	6.3	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.7	7.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.0	6.2	7.5	7.9	6.8	7.6	7.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.0	6.1	7.4	7.8	6.8	7.5	7.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.9	6.1	7.3	7.7	6.7	7.4	7.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.9	6.0	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.4	7.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.8	6.0	7.1	7.6	6.6	7.3	7.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.8	5.9	7.1	7.5	6.6	7.2	7.2
E ≥ 4.9	5.7	5.9	7.0	7.4	6.5	7.2	7.2

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	41 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 42 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	6.9	7.1	8.7	9.3	7.8	8.8	8.8
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.8	7.0	8.6	9.0	7.7	8.6	8.6
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.7	6.9	8.4	8.9	7.6	8.5	8.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.6	6.8	8.2	8.7	7.5	8.3	8.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.5	6.7	8.1	8.6	7.3	8.2	8.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.4	6.6	8.0	8.5	7.2	8.1	8.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.3	6.5	7.9	8.3	7.1	8.0	8.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.2	6.5	7.8	8.2	7.1	7.9	7.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.1	6.4	7.7	8.1	7.0	7.8	7.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.1	6.3	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.8	7.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.0	6.3	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.7	7.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.0	6.2	7.5	7.9	6.8	7.6	7.6
E ≥ 4.9	5.9	6.1	7.4	7.8	6.8	7.6	7.6

**Table B2-21 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 800 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	42 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 43 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	7.3	7.5	9.3	9.9	8.3	9.4	9.4
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.1	7.4	9.1	9.7	8.1	9.2	9.2
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.0	7.2	8.9	9.5	8.0	9.0	9.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.9	7.1	8.8	9.3	7.9	8.9	8.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.8	7.0	8.6	9.2	7.8	8.7	8.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.7	6.9	8.5	9.0	7.7	8.6	8.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.6	6.8	8.4	8.9	7.6	8.5	8.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.5	6.8	8.2	8.8	7.5	8.4	8.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.5	6.7	8.1	8.7	7.4	8.3	8.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.4	6.6	8.0	8.6	7.3	8.2	8.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.3	6.6	8.0	8.5	7.2	8.1	8.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.4	7.2	8.0	8.0
E ≥ 4.9	6.2	6.4	7.8	8.3	7.1	8.0	8.0
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	43 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 44 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	7.7	8.0	10.0	10.8	8.8	10.0	10.1
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.5	7.8	9.7	10.5	8.7	9.9	9.8
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.4	7.7	9.5	10.2	8.5	9.7	9.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.2	7.5	9.3	10.0	8.3	9.5	9.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.1	7.4	9.2	9.8	8.2	9.3	9.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.1	7.3	9.0	9.7	8.0	9.1	9.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.9	7.2	8.9	9.5	8.0	9.0	9.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.8	7.1	8.8	9.4	7.9	8.9	8.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.7	7.0	8.7	9.2	7.8	8.8	8.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.7	6.9	8.5	9.1	7.7	8.7	8.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.6	6.9	8.5	9.0	7.6	8.6	8.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.6	6.8	8.4	8.9	7.6	8.5	8.5
E ≥ 4.9	6.5	6.8	8.3	8.9	7.5	8.5	8.4

**Table B2-21 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 800 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	44 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 45 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.9	8.2	10.5	11.4	9.2	10.6	10.6
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.8	8.1	10.2	11.1	9.0	10.4	10.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.6	7.9	10.0	10.8	8.8	10.1	10.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.5	7.8	9.8	10.6	8.7	9.9	9.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.3	7.7	9.6	10.4	8.6	9.8	9.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.2	7.6	9.5	10.2	8.4	9.6	9.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.1	7.5	9.3	10.0	8.3	9.5	9.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.0	7.4	9.2	9.9	8.2	9.4	9.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.0	7.3	9.1	9.8	8.1	9.2	9.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.9	7.2	9.0	9.7	8.0	9.1	9.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.8	7.1	8.9	9.6	7.9	9.0	9.0
E ≥ 4.9	6.8	7.0	8.8	9.5	7.9	9.0	8.9

**Note:** For fuel assembly average burnup greater than 45 GWd/MTU, cool time tables have been revised to account for a 5% margin in heat load.

**Table B2-22 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 760 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	45 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 46 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	9.2	9.8	12.8	13.9	11.2	13.0	13.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	9.0	9.6	12.5	13.6	10.9	12.7	12.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	8.9	9.4	12.1	13.3	10.6	12.4	12.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	8.7	9.1	11.9	13.0	10.4	12.1	12.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	8.6	9.0	11.8	12.8	10.2	11.9	11.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.4	8.8	11.6	12.5	10.0	11.8	11.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.3	8.7	11.4	12.3	9.9	11.6	11.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	8.1	8.6	11.2	12.2	9.7	11.4	11.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.0	8.5	11.1	12.0	9.6	11.3	11.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.9	8.4	10.9	11.9	9.5	11.2	11.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.9	8.3	10.8	11.7	9.4	11.0	11.0
E ≥ 4.9	7.8	8.2	10.7	11.6	9.3	10.9	10.9

**Table B2-22 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 760 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	46 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 47 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	9.9	10.6	13.8	15.0	12.0	13.9	13.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	9.7	10.3	13.5	14.7	11.7	13.7	13.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	9.4	10.0	13.2	14.4	11.4	13.4	13.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	9.2	9.8	12.9	14.0	11.2	13.1	13.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	9.0	9.6	12.7	13.8	11.0	12.9	12.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.9	9.4	12.4	13.6	10.8	12.6	12.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.8	9.3	12.2	13.4	10.6	12.5	12.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	8.6	9.1	12.0	13.2	10.4	12.2	12.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.5	9.0	11.8	13.0	10.3	12.1	12.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	8.4	8.9	11.7	12.8	10.1	11.9	11.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.3	8.8	11.6	12.7	10.0	11.8	11.8
E ≥ 4.9	8.2	8.7	11.5	12.5	9.9	11.7	11.7
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	47 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 48 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	10.6	11.4	14.9	16.1	12.9	15.1	15.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	10.4	11.1	14.5	15.8	12.5	14.7	14.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	10.0	10.8	14.1	15.5	12.2	14.4	14.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	9.9	10.5	13.9	15.2	12.0	14.1	14.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	9.6	10.3	13.6	14.9	11.8	13.8	13.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	9.5	10.1	13.4	14.6	11.6	13.6	13.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	9.3	9.9	13.2	14.4	11.4	13.4	13.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.1	9.8	13.0	14.1	11.2	13.2	13.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	9.0	9.6	12.8	14.0	11.1	13.0	13.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	8.9	9.5	12.6	13.8	10.9	12.9	12.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.8	9.3	12.4	13.6	10.8	12.7	12.7
E ≥ 4.9	8.7	9.2	12.3	13.5	10.7	12.5	12.5

**Table B2-22 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 760 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	48 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 49 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	11.4	12.2	16.0	17.3	13.9	16.2	16.2
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	11.1	11.8	15.6	17.0	13.5	15.8	15.8
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	10.8	11.6	15.3	16.6	13.2	15.5	15.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	10.6	11.3	14.9	16.3	12.9	15.2	15.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	10.3	11.1	14.7	16.0	12.7	14.9	14.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	10.1	10.9	14.4	15.7	12.4	14.6	14.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	9.9	10.7	14.1	15.5	12.1	14.4	14.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.7	10.4	13.9	15.2	12.0	14.1	14.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	9.6	10.2	13.7	15.0	11.8	13.9	13.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	9.5	10.1	13.5	14.9	11.7	13.8	13.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	9.3	9.9	13.4	14.6	11.5	13.6	13.6
E ≥ 4.9	9.2	9.8	13.2	14.5	11.4	13.5	13.5

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	49 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 50 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	11.9	12.4	16.8	18.2	14.5	17.0	17.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	11.6	12.1	16.4	17.8	14.1	16.6	16.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	11.3	11.8	16.0	17.5	13.8	16.3	16.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	11.1	11.6	15.7	17.2	13.6	16.0	16.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	10.8	11.4	15.5	16.9	13.3	15.7	15.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	10.6	11.2	15.2	16.6	13.1	15.5	15.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	10.4	11.0	14.9	16.3	12.9	15.3	15.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	10.2	10.8	14.7	16.1	12.7	15.0	15.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	10.1	10.6	14.5	15.9	12.5	14.9	14.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	9.9	10.5	14.3	15.7	12.3	14.6	14.6
E ≥ 4.9	9.8	10.3	14.1	15.5	12.2	14.5	14.5

**Table B2-22 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 760 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	50 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 51 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	12.4	13.4	17.8	19.3	15.6	18.1	18.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	12.1	13.1	17.5	19.0	15.2	17.8	17.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	11.8	12.7	17.2	18.7	14.9	17.4	17.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	11.5	12.4	16.8	18.3	14.5	17.2	17.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	11.3	12.1	16.5	18.0	14.3	16.9	16.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	11.1	11.9	16.2	17.7	14.0	16.6	16.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	10.9	11.7	16.0	17.5	13.8	16.3	16.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	10.7	11.5	15.8	17.3	13.6	16.1	16.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	10.5	11.4	15.5	17.1	13.4	15.8	15.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	10.4	11.2	15.3	16.8	13.2	15.7	15.7
E ≥ 4.9	10.2	11.1	15.2	16.7	13.1	15.5	15.5
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	51 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 52 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	13.3	14.3	19.0	20.1	16.7	19.4	19.3
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	12.9	14.0	18.6	19.7	16.3	19.0	18.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	12.6	13.6	18.2	19.4	15.9	18.6	18.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	12.3	13.3	17.9	19.1	15.6	18.3	18.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	12.0	13.1	17.6	18.8	15.3	18.0	17.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	11.8	12.8	17.4	18.5	15.0	17.7	17.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	11.6	12.5	17.1	18.2	14.8	17.5	17.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	11.4	12.3	16.8	18.0	14.5	17.3	17.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	11.2	12.1	16.6	17.7	14.4	17.0	17.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	11.1	11.9	16.4	17.5	14.1	16.8	16.8
E ≥ 4.9	10.9	11.8	16.2	17.4	13.9	16.6	16.5



**Table B2-22 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 760 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	52 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 53 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	14.2	15.3	19.7	21.3	17.8	20.5	20.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	13.8	15.0	19.3	20.9	17.4	20.1	20.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	13.5	14.6	18.9	20.6	17.1	19.8	19.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	13.1	14.3	18.6	20.3	16.7	19.5	19.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	12.9	14.2	18.3	19.9	16.4	19.2	19.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	12.6	13.7	18.0	19.6	16.0	18.9	18.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	12.3	13.5	17.7	19.4	15.8	18.6	18.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	12.1	13.2	17.5	19.1	15.6	18.4	18.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	11.9	13.0	17.3	18.8	15.3	18.2	18.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	11.8	12.8	17.0	18.7	15.2	17.9	17.8
E ≥ 4.9	11.6	12.6	16.9	18.5	14.9	17.7	17.7
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	53 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 54 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	15.2	16.4	20.9	22.5	18.9	21.7	21.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	14.8	16.0	20.4	22.1	18.5	21.3	21.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	14.4	15.6	20.0	21.8	18.1	21.0	20.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	14.0	15.2	19.7	21.4	17.7	20.6	20.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	13.7	14.9	19.4	21.1	17.4	20.3	20.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	13.4	14.6	19.1	20.8	17.2	20.1	20.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	13.2	14.4	18.9	20.5	16.9	19.8	19.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	12.9	14.1	18.6	20.3	16.6	19.5	19.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	12.7	13.9	18.3	20.1	16.4	19.3	19.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	12.5	13.6	18.1	19.8	16.1	19.0	19.0
E ≥ 4.9	12.4	13.9	17.9	19.6	15.9	18.8	18.8

**Table B2-22 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 760 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	54 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 55 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	15.7	17.1	21.6	23.2	19.6	22.5	22.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	15.4	17.7	21.2	22.9	19.2	22.1	22.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	15.0	16.3	20.9	22.6	18.9	21.8	21.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	14.6	16.0	20.6	22.2	18.5	21.5	21.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	14.4	15.7	20.2	21.9	18.3	21.2	21.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	14.1	15.4	19.9	21.7	18.0	20.9	20.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	13.8	15.1	19.7	21.4	17.7	20.7	20.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	13.6	14.9	19.4	21.2	17.5	20.5	20.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	13.4	14.6	19.2	21.0	17.2	20.2	20.1
E ≥ 4.9	13.2	14.4	19.0	20.7	17.0	19.9	19.9
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	55 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 56 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	16.8	18.1	22.7	24.4	20.2	23.6	23.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	16.3	17.7	22.4	24.1	19.8	23.3	23.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	15.9	17.3	21.9	23.7	19.5	23.0	22.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	15.6	17.0	21.7	23.4	19.2	22.6	22.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	15.3	16.7	21.4	23.1	18.8	22.4	22.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	15.0	16.4	21.0	22.9	18.5	22.1	22.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	14.8	16.1	20.8	22.6	18.3	21.8	21.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	14.5	15.8	20.5	22.4	17.9	21.6	21.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	14.3	15.6	20.3	22.2	17.8	21.3	21.3
E ≥ 4.9	14.0	15.4	20.0	21.9	17.6	21.1	21.1

**Table B2-22 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 760 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	56 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 57 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	17.7	19.2	23.8	25.6	21.3	24.7	24.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	17.3	18.8	23.4	25.2	20.9	24.4	24.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	16.9	18.4	23.1	24.9	20.5	24.0	24.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	16.6	18.1	22.7	24.6	20.2	23.7	23.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	16.2	17.7	22.4	24.3	19.9	23.5	23.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	15.9	17.4	22.2	24.0	19.6	23.2	23.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	15.7	17.1	21.9	23.8	19.3	23.0	22.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	15.4	16.8	21.6	23.5	19.1	22.7	22.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	15.2	16.6	21.4	23.3	18.8	22.5	22.4
E ≥ 4.9	15.0	16.4	21.2	23.0	18.6	22.2	22.2
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	57 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 58 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	18.8	20.2	24.9	26.7	22.3	25.8	25.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	18.3	19.9	24.6	26.3	22.0	25.5	25.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	17.9	19.5	24.2	26.0	21.6	25.2	25.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	17.6	19.1	23.9	25.7	21.3	24.9	24.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	17.3	18.8	23.6	25.4	20.9	24.6	24.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	16.9	18.4	23.3	25.1	20.6	24.4	24.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	16.6	18.1	23.0	24.9	20.4	24.1	24.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	16.3	17.9	22.8	24.6	20.0	23.8	23.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	16.1	17.6	22.5	24.4	19.9	23.6	23.6
E ≥ 4.9	15.8	17.4	22.3	24.2	19.7	23.4	23.3

**Table B2-22 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 760 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	58 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 59 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	19.8	21.3	25.9	27.7	23.4	26.9	26.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	19.3	20.9	25.6	27.4	23.0	26.7	26.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	18.9	20.5	25.3	27.1	22.7	26.3	26.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	18.6	20.2	24.9	26.8	22.3	26.0	25.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	18.2	19.8	24.6	26.5	22.0	25.7	25.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	17.9	19.5	24.3	26.2	21.7	25.5	25.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	17.6	19.2	24.1	26.0	21.4	25.2	25.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	17.3	18.9	23.9	25.8	21.2	25.0	24.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	17.1	18.7	23.6	25.5	20.9	24.7	24.7
E ≥ 4.9	16.8	18.4	23.4	25.3	20.7	24.5	24.4
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	59 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 60 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	CE	WE	WE	B&W	CE	WE	B&W
	14×14	14×14	15×15	15×15	16×16	17×17	17×17
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	20.3	22.0	26.7	28.4	24.1	27.2	27.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	20.0	21.5	26.4	28.1	23.7	26.8	26.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	19.6	21.2	26.0	27.8	23.4	26.5	26.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	19.3	20.8	25.7	27.6	23.1	26.2	26.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	18.9	20.5	25.4	27.3	22.7	26.0	25.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	18.6	20.2	25.2	27.1	22.5	25.7	25.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	18.3	20.0	24.9	26.8	22.2	25.5	25.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	18.0	19.7	24.7	26.6	22.0	25.2	25.2
E ≥ 4.9	17.7	19.5	24.4	26.4	21.7	25.0	24.9

**Table B2-23 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 379 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	30 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 32.5 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.3	4.6	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.4
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.2	4.6	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.4
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.3
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.1	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.3
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.1	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.2
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	32.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 35 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.7	5.0	4.3	4.9	4.0	4.9	4.8
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.6	4.9	4.3	4.8	4.0	4.8	4.7
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.0	4.7	4.6
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.5	4.8	4.2	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.4	4.8	4.1	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.0	4.6	4.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.3	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.0	4.5	4.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.3	4.6	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.2	4.6	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.1	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.1	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.2
E ≥ 4.9	4.1	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.2

**Table B2-23 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 379 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	35 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 37.5 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.4	5.2
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.1	5.5	4.7	5.3	4.3	5.3	5.2
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.0	5.4	4.6	5.3	4.3	5.2	5.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.9	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.2	5.1	5.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.9	5.3	4.5	5.1	4.1	5.1	4.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.8	5.2	4.4	5.0	4.1	5.0	4.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.8	5.1	4.4	5.0	4.0	4.9	4.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.7	5.1	4.3	4.9	4.0	4.9	4.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.6	5.0	4.3	4.9	4.0	4.9	4.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.6	5.0	4.3	4.9	4.0	4.8	4.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.6	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.0	4.8	4.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.0	4.7	4.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.6
E ≥ 4.9	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.6

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	37.5 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 40 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.7	6.1	5.2	5.9	4.7	5.9	5.7
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.6	6.0	5.1	5.8	4.6	5.8	5.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.5	5.9	5.0	5.8	4.6	5.7	5.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.5	5.9	4.9	5.7	4.5	5.6	5.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.4	5.8	4.9	5.6	4.4	5.6	5.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.3	5.7	4.8	5.6	4.4	5.5	5.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.2	5.7	4.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.2	5.6	4.7	5.4	4.3	5.4	5.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.1	5.6	4.6	5.4	4.3	5.3	5.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.0	5.5	4.6	5.3	4.2	5.3	5.1
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.0	5.5	4.5	5.3	4.2	5.2	5.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.0	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.1	5.2	5.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.9	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.1	5.1	5.0

**Table B2-23 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 379 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	40 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 41 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	6.0	6.5	5.4	6.2	4.9	6.1	6.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.9	6.4	5.3	6.1	4.8	6.0	5.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.8	6.2	5.2	6.0	4.7	5.9	5.8
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.7	6.1	5.1	5.9	4.7	5.9	5.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.6	6.0	5.0	5.9	4.6	5.8	5.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.5	6.0	5.0	5.8	4.5	5.7	5.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.5	5.9	4.9	5.7	4.5	5.7	5.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.4	5.9	4.9	5.7	4.4	5.6	5.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.3	5.8	4.8	5.6	4.4	5.5	5.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.3	5.8	4.8	5.6	4.4	5.5	5.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.2	5.7	4.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.2	5.7	4.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.2
E ≥ 4.9	5.1	5.6	4.6	5.4	4.2	5.4	5.2

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	41 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 42 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	6.3	6.8	5.6	6.5	5.1	6.4	6.2
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.2	6.7	5.5	6.4	5.0	6.3	6.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.0	6.6	5.5	6.3	4.9	6.2	6.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.0	6.5	5.4	6.2	4.8	6.1	5.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.9	6.4	5.3	6.1	4.8	6.0	5.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.8	6.3	5.2	6.0	4.7	5.9	5.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.7	6.2	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.9	5.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.6	6.1	5.0	5.9	4.6	5.8	5.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.6	6.0	5.0	5.8	4.5	5.8	5.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.5	6.0	4.9	5.8	4.5	5.7	5.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.5	5.9	4.9	5.7	4.5	5.7	5.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.4	5.9	4.9	5.7	4.4	5.6	5.5
E ≥ 4.9	5.4	5.8	4.8	5.6	4.4	5.6	5.4

**Table B2-23 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 379 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	42 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 43 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	6.6	7.1	5.9	6.8	5.3	6.8	6.6
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.5	7.0	5.8	6.7	5.2	6.6	6.4
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.4	6.9	5.7	6.6	5.1	6.5	6.3
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.3	6.8	5.6	6.5	5.0	6.4	6.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.1	6.7	5.5	6.4	4.9	6.3	6.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.0	6.6	5.4	6.3	4.9	6.2	6.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.0	6.5	5.4	6.2	4.8	6.1	5.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.9	6.4	5.3	6.1	4.8	6.0	5.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.8	6.3	5.2	6.0	4.7	6.0	5.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.8	6.3	5.1	6.0	4.6	5.9	5.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.7	6.2	5.1	6.0	4.6	5.9	5.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.7	6.1	5.0	5.9	4.6	5.9	5.7
E ≥ 4.9	5.6	6.1	5.0	5.9	4.5	5.8	5.6

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	43 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 44 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	7.0	7.6	6.1	7.2	5.5	7.1	6.9
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	6.8	7.4	6.0	7.0	5.4	6.9	6.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.7	7.3	5.9	6.9	5.3	6.8	6.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.6	7.1	5.8	6.8	5.2	6.7	6.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.5	7.0	5.7	6.7	5.1	6.6	6.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.4	6.9	5.7	6.6	5.0	6.5	6.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.3	6.8	5.6	6.5	5.0	6.5	6.2
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.2	6.7	5.5	6.4	4.9	6.4	6.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.1	6.7	5.5	6.4	4.9	6.3	6.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.0	6.6	5.4	6.3	4.8	6.2	6.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.9	6.5	5.3	6.2	4.8	6.1	5.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.9	6.5	5.3	6.2	4.7	6.1	5.9
E ≥ 4.9	5.8	6.4	5.2	6.1	4.7	6.0	5.9



**Table B2-23 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 379 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	44 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 45 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.2	7.9	6.3	7.5	5.6	7.4	7.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.0	7.7	6.2	7.3	5.5	7.2	6.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.9	7.6	6.1	7.1	5.4	7.0	6.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.8	7.4	6.0	7.0	5.4	6.9	6.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.7	7.3	5.9	6.9	5.3	6.9	6.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.6	7.2	5.8	6.8	5.2	6.8	6.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.5	7.1	5.8	6.8	5.1	6.7	6.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.4	7.0	5.7	6.7	5.0	6.6	6.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.3	6.9	5.6	6.6	5.0	6.5	6.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.3	6.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	6.4	6.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.2	6.8	5.5	6.5	4.9	6.4	6.1
E ≥ 4.9	6.1	6.7	5.4	6.4	4.8	6.3	6.1

**Note:** For fuel assembly average burnup greater than 45 GWd/MTU, cool time tables have been revised to account for a 5% margin in heat load.

**Table B2-24 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 360 W/Assembly**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	45 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 46 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	8.5	9.3	7.3	8.8	6.3	8.6	8.2
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	8.3	9.0	7.1	8.6	6.2	8.4	8.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	8.1	8.9	7.0	8.4	6.0	8.2	7.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	8.0	8.8	6.8	8.2	6.0	8.0	7.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.9	8.6	6.7	8.0	5.9	7.9	7.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.7	8.4	6.7	7.9	5.8	7.8	7.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.6	8.3	6.6	7.8	5.8	7.7	7.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.5	8.2	6.5	7.7	5.7	7.6	7.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.4	8.1	6.4	7.6	5.6	7.5	7.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.3	8.0	6.3	7.6	5.6	7.4	7.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.2	7.9	6.2	7.5	5.5	7.4	7.0
E ≥ 4.9	7.1	7.8	6.1	7.4	5.4	7.3	7.0

**Table B2-24 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 360 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	46 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 47 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	9.1	10.0	7.7	9.3	6.7	9.2	8.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	8.9	9.8	7.5	9.1	6.5	8.9	8.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	8.7	9.5	7.4	8.9	6.4	8.8	8.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	8.5	9.3	7.2	8.7	6.2	8.6	8.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	8.3	9.1	7.0	8.6	6.1	8.4	8.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.2	9.0	7.0	8.4	6.0	8.3	7.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.0	8.8	6.9	8.3	6.0	8.1	7.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.9	8.7	6.8	8.2	5.9	8.0	7.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.8	8.6	6.7	8.1	5.8	7.9	7.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.7	8.5	6.6	8.0	5.8	7.9	7.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.6	8.4	6.5	7.9	5.7	7.8	7.4
E ≥ 4.9	7.5	8.3	6.5	7.8	5.7	7.7	7.4

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	47 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 48 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	9.8	10.7	8.2	9.9	6.9	9.8	9.3
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	9.6	10.5	8.0	9.7	6.8	9.5	9.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	9.3	10.2	7.8	9.5	6.7	9.3	8.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	9.1	9.9	7.7	9.3	6.6	9.2	8.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	8.9	9.7	7.5	9.1	6.5	9.0	8.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.7	9.6	7.4	8.9	6.3	8.8	8.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.6	9.4	7.2	8.8	6.2	8.7	8.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	8.4	9.3	7.1	8.7	6.1	8.6	8.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.3	9.1	7.0	8.6	6.0	8.4	8.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	8.1	9.0	6.9	8.5	6.0	8.3	7.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.0	8.9	6.9	8.3	5.9	8.2	7.8
E ≥ 4.9	7.9	8.8	6.8	8.2	5.9	8.1	7.8

**Table B2-24 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 360 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	48 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 49 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	10.5	11.6	8.7	10.8	7.3	10.6	9.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	10.2	11.3	8.5	10.4	7.1	10.2	9.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	10.0	11.0	8.3	10.1	7.0	9.9	9.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	9.7	10.7	8.1	9.9	6.9	9.8	9.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	9.5	10.5	7.9	9.7	6.8	9.6	9.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	9.3	10.3	7.8	9.5	6.7	9.4	8.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	9.1	10.1	7.7	9.4	6.5	9.2	8.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.0	9.9	7.5	9.2	6.4	9.0	8.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.8	9.7	7.4	9.1	6.3	8.9	8.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	8.7	9.6	7.3	8.9	6.3	8.8	8.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.6	9.5	7.2	8.9	6.2	8.7	8.3
E ≥ 4.9	8.5	9.3	7.1	8.8	6.1	8.6	8.2

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	49 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 50 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	11.0	12.0	9.0	11.2	7.6	11.0	10.3
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	10.7	11.7	8.8	10.9	7.4	10.7	10.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	10.4	11.5	8.6	10.7	7.2	10.4	9.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	10.2	11.3	8.4	10.4	7.0	10.2	9.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	10.0	11.0	8.2	10.2	7.0	10.0	9.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	9.7	10.8	8.0	10.0	6.8	9.8	9.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.6	10.6	7.9	9.8	6.7	9.7	9.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	9.4	10.4	7.8	9.7	6.7	9.5	9.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	9.3	10.2	7.7	9.5	6.6	9.4	8.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	9.1	10.1	7.6	9.4	6.5	9.2	8.7
E ≥ 4.9	9.0	10.0	7.5	9.3	6.4	9.1	8.6

**Table B2-24 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 360 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	50 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 51 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	11.8	12.9	9.6	12.0	8.0	11.8	11.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	11.5	12.6	9.4	11.7	7.8	11.5	10.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	11.2	12.3	9.1	11.5	7.6	11.2	10.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	10.9	11.9	8.9	11.1	7.5	11.0	10.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	10.7	11.8	8.7	10.9	7.3	10.7	10.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	10.4	11.6	8.6	10.7	7.2	10.5	9.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	10.3	11.3	8.4	10.5	7.0	10.3	9.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	10.0	11.2	8.3	10.4	7.0	10.1	9.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	9.9	11.0	8.1	10.1	6.8	9.9	9.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	9.8	10.9	8.0	10.0	6.8	9.8	9.3
E ≥ 4.9	9.6	10.7	7.9	9.9	6.7	9.7	9.1

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	51 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 52 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	12.7	13.9	10.3	12.9	8.4	12.6	11.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	12.3	13.4	10.0	12.5	8.2	12.3	11.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	11.9	13.2	9.8	12.1	8.0	11.9	11.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	11.7	12.9	9.5	11.9	7.9	11.7	11.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	11.5	12.6	9.3	11.7	7.7	11.4	10.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	11.2	12.4	9.1	11.5	7.6	11.3	10.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	11.0	12.1	8.9	11.3	7.4	11.0	10.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	10.8	11.8	8.8	11.1	7.3	10.9	10.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	10.6	11.7	8.7	10.9	7.2	10.7	10.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	10.5	11.6	8.5	10.7	7.1	10.5	9.9
E ≥ 4.9	10.2	11.4	8.4	10.6	7.0	10.4	9.8

**Table B2-24 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 360 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	52 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 53 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	13.6	14.8	11.0	13.7	8.9	13.4	12.7
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	13.2	14.5	10.7	13.3	8.7	13.1	12.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	12.8	14.1	10.4	13.0	8.5	12.8	12.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	12.6	13.8	10.1	12.7	8.3	12.5	11.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	12.2	13.5	9.8	12.4	8.1	12.2	11.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	11.9	13.2	9.7	12.2	7.9	12.0	11.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	11.7	13.0	9.5	12.0	7.8	11.8	11.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	11.6	12.7	9.3	11.8	7.7	11.5	10.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	11.4	12.5	9.2	11.6	7.6	11.4	10.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	11.2	12.4	9.0	11.5	7.5	11.3	10.5
E ≥ 4.9	11.0	12.1	8.9	11.3	7.4	11.1	10.4
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	53 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 54 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	14.5	15.8	11.8	14.6	9.5	14.4	13.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	14.1	15.4	11.4	14.3	9.2	14.0	13.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	13.8	15.1	11.1	13.9	8.9	13.6	12.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	13.4	14.7	10.9	13.6	8.7	13.4	12.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	13.1	14.4	10.6	13.3	8.6	13.1	12.2
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	12.9	14.1	10.4	13.1	8.4	12.8	12.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	12.6	13.9	10.1	12.8	8.2	12.5	11.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	12.4	13.6	9.9	12.6	8.1	12.3	11.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	12.1	13.4	9.7	12.3	7.9	12.1	11.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	11.9	13.2	9.6	12.2	7.9	11.9	11.2
E ≥ 4.9	11.7	13.1	9.4	12.0	7.8	11.7	11.1

**Table B2-24 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 360 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	54 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 55 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	15.0	16.4	12.1	15.2	9.8	14.9	14.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	14.7	16.0	11.9	14.9	9.5	14.6	13.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	14.3	15.7	11.5	14.5	9.3	14.2	13.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	13.9	15.4	11.3	14.2	9.0	13.9	13.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	13.6	15.1	11.1	13.9	8.9	13.6	12.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	13.3	14.7	10.8	13.6	8.7	13.4	12.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	13.1	14.5	10.5	13.4	8.5	13.1	12.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	12.9	14.3	10.4	13.2	8.4	13.0	12.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	12.8	14.1	10.2	13.0	8.3	12.8	11.9
E ≥ 4.9	12.5	13.9	10.0	12.8	8.1	12.5	11.7

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	55 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 56 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	15.8	17.5	13.1	16.2	10.4	15.9	15.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	15.5	17.1	12.7	15.8	10.1	15.5	14.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	15.1	16.7	12.3	15.5	9.9	15.2	14.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	14.7	16.3	12.0	15.1	9.7	14.8	13.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	14.4	16.0	11.8	14.9	9.4	14.6	13.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	14.0	15.7	11.5	14.5	9.2	14.3	13.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	13.8	15.4	11.3	14.3	9.0	14.0	13.1
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	13.7	15.2	11.1	14.1	8.8	13.8	12.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	13.4	15.0	10.9	13.9	8.7	13.7	12.8
E ≥ 4.9	13.3	14.8	10.7	13.7	8.6	13.4	12.5

**Table B2-24 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 360 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	56 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 57 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	16.8	18.4	13.8	17.2	11.1	16.9	16.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	16.5	18.1	13.5	16.8	10.9	16.4	15.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	16.0	17.7	13.1	16.4	10.5	16.2	15.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	15.7	17.3	12.9	16.1	10.2	15.7	14.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	15.4	17.1	12.5	15.8	10.0	15.4	14.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	15.1	16.8	12.2	15.4	9.8	15.2	14.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	14.8	16.4	12.0	15.2	9.6	14.8	14.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	14.6	16.2	11.8	15.0	9.4	14.7	13.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	14.3	15.9	11.6	14.7	9.2	14.4	13.5
E ≥ 4.9	14.0	15.7	11.4	14.5	9.0	14.3	13.4
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	57 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 58 GWd/MTU Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	17.8	19.5	14.8	18.2	11.8	17.8	16.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	17.3	19.1	14.4	17.7	11.5	17.5	16.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	17.0	18.7	14.0	17.4	11.2	17.1	16.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	16.6	18.3	13.6	17.0	10.9	16.8	15.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	16.3	17.9	13.3	16.7	10.6	16.4	15.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	15.9	17.7	13.1	16.3	10.3	16.1	15.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	15.7	17.4	12.8	16.1	10.1	15.8	14.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	15.5	17.1	12.5	15.9	9.9	15.5	14.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	15.2	16.9	12.3	15.6	9.8	15.3	14.4
E ≥ 4.9	15.0	16.7	12.1	15.4	9.6	15.1	14.2



**Table B2-24 Loading Table for BWR Fuel – 360 W/Assembly (continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	58 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 59 GWd/MTU						
	Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	18.7	20.4	15.7	19.2	12.6	18.9	17.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	18.4	20.0	15.2	18.8	12.2	18.4	17.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	18.0	19.7	14.9	18.4	11.9	18.1	17.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	17.6	19.3	14.5	18.1	11.6	17.7	16.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	17.2	18.9	14.1	17.7	11.2	17.3	16.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	16.9	18.7	13.8	17.4	11.0	17.1	16.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	16.6	18.4	13.6	17.1	10.8	16.8	15.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	16.4	18.0	13.3	16.9	10.6	16.5	15.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	16.1	17.8	13.1	16.6	10.3	16.2	15.3
E ≥ 4.9	15.9	17.6	12.9	16.3	10.2	15.9	15.1
Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	59 < Assembly Average Burnup ≤ 60 GWd/MTU						
	Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
	BWR/2-3 7×7	BWR/4-6 7×7	BWR/2-3 8×8	BWR/4-6 8×8	BWR/2-3 9×9	BWR/4-6 9×9	BWR/4-6 10×10
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	19.3	21.0	16.0	19.7	12.9	19.5	18.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	18.9	20.7	15.6	19.3	12.7	19.1	17.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	18.6	20.3	15.2	19.0	12.3	18.7	17.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	18.2	19.9	14.9	18.7	11.9	18.3	17.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	17.9	19.7	14.5	18.3	11.6	17.9	17.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	17.6	19.4	14.2	18.1	11.4	17.7	16.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	17.3	19.1	14.0	17.7	11.2	17.5	16.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	17.1	18.8	13.8	17.6	11.0	17.2	16.1
E ≥ 4.9	16.9	18.6	13.6	17.3	10.8	16.9	15.9

**Table B2-25 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	B ≤10	10< B ≤15	15< B ≤20	20< B ≤25	25< B ≤30	30< B ≤32.5
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	2.5	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	2.5	2.5	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	2.5	2.5	2.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.9	4.1
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.8	4.1
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.8	4.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.6	3.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.5	3.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.7
E ≥ 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.7

**Table B2-25 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	32.5 < B ≤35	35 < B ≤37.5	37.5 < B ≤40	40 < B ≤41	41 < B ≤42	42 < B ≤43
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.4	4.8	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0
E ≥ 4.9	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.0

**Table B2-25 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 959 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU	
	43 < B ≤44	44 < B ≤45 <sup>a</sup>
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	6.0	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.9	6.2
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.8	6.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.8	6.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.7	5.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.6	5.8
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.6	5.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.5	5.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.4	5.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.4	5.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.3	5.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.3	5.5
E ≥ 4.9	5.2	5.4

---

<sup>a</sup> Cool times for burnup over 45 GWd/MTU are in Table B2-16

**Table B2-26 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 513 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	B ≤10	10< B ≤15	15< B ≤20	20< B ≤25	25< B ≤30	30< B ≤32.5
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	2.9	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	2.9	3.8	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	2.9	3.7	4.5	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	2.9	3.7	4.5	5.7	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	2.8	3.7	4.5	5.7	7.5	8.9
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	2.8	3.6	4.4	5.6	7.4	8.8
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	2.8	3.6	4.4	5.6	7.3	8.6
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	2.8	3.6	4.4	5.5	7.2	8.5
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	2.8	3.5	4.4	5.5	7.1	8.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	2.8	3.5	4.3	5.5	7.1	8.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	2.8	3.5	4.3	5.4	7.0	8.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.4	7.0	8.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.4	7.0	8.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.3	6.9	8.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	2.7	3.5	4.2	5.3	6.9	8.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	2.7	3.5	4.2	5.3	6.8	8.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	2.7	3.5	4.2	5.2	6.8	7.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	2.7	3.4	4.2	5.2	6.8	7.9
E ≥ 4.9	2.7	3.4	4.2	5.2	6.8	7.9

**Table B2-26 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 513 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	32.5 < B ≤35	35 < B ≤37.5	37.5 < B ≤40	40 < B ≤41	41 < B ≤42	42 < B ≤43
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	10.9	13.7	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	10.7	13.5	16.9	18.2	19.7	21.2
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	10.5	13.3	16.5	18.0	19.4	20.8
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	10.4	13.1	16.3	17.7	19.2	20.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	10.2	12.8	16.0	17.5	18.9	20.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	10.1	12.7	15.9	17.2	18.7	20.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	10.0	12.5	15.6	17.0	18.4	19.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	9.9	12.4	15.5	16.8	18.2	19.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	9.8	12.3	15.3	16.7	18.0	19.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.8	12.1	15.2	16.5	17.9	19.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	9.7	12.0	15.1	16.3	17.7	19.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	9.7	11.9	15.0	16.2	17.6	19.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	9.6	11.9	14.9	16.1	17.5	18.8
E ≥ 4.9	9.5	11.8	14.8	16.0	17.3	18.7

**Table B2-26 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 513 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**  
(Continued)

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU	
	43 < B ≤44	44 < B ≤45
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	22.7	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	22.3	23.8
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	22.1	23.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	21.8	23.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	21.6	22.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	21.3	22.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	21.1	22.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	20.9	22.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	20.8	22.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	20.6	21.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	20.4	21.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	20.3	21.6
E ≥ 4.9	20.1	21.5

**Table B2-27 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1300 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	B ≤10	10< B ≤15	15< B ≤20	20< B ≤25	25< B ≤30	30< B ≤32.5
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	2.5	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	2.5	2.5	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.2
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.2
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.1
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9
E ≥ 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8



**Table B2-27 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1300 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	32.5 < B ≤35	35 < B ≤37.5	37.5 < B ≤40	40 < B ≤41	41 < B ≤42	42 < B ≤43
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	3.4	3.6	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7
E ≥ 4.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.7

**Table B2-27 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1300 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU	
	43 < B ≤44	44 < B ≤45
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.3	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.2	4.3
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.2	4.3
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.1	4.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	3.9	4.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	3.9	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	3.8	3.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	3.9	3.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	3.8	3.9
E ≥ 4.9	3.8	3.8

**Table B2-28 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1800 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	B ≤10	10< B ≤15	15< B ≤20	20< B ≤25	25< B ≤30	30< B ≤32.5
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	2.5	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	2.5	2.5	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
E ≥ 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

**Table B2-28 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1800 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	32.5 < B ≤35	35 < B ≤37.5	37.5 < B ≤40	40 < B ≤41	41 < B ≤42	42 < B ≤43
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	2.6	2.7	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7
E ≥ 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7

**Table B2-28 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1800 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**  
(Continued)

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU	
	43 < B ≤44	44 < B ≤45
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	3.1	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	3.1	3.2
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	3.1	3.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	3.0	3.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	3.0	3.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	3.0	3.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	2.9	3.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	2.9	3.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	2.9	2.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	2.8	2.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	2.9	2.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	2.8	2.9
E ≥ 4.9	2.8	2.8

**Table B2-29 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 830 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	B ≤10	10< B ≤15	15< B ≤20	20< B ≤25	25< B ≤30	30< B ≤32.5
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	2.5	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	2.5	2.7	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	2.5	2.7	3.2	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.8	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.4	4.7
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.3	4.6
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.3	4.6
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.6	4.2	4.5
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.2	4.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.2	4.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.0	4.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.2
E ≥ 4.9	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.2

**Table B2-29 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 830 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	32.5 < B ≤35	35 < B ≤37.5	37.5 < B ≤40	40 < B ≤41	41 < B ≤42	42 < B ≤43
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	5.1	5.6	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.0	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.1
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.9	5.4	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.8
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.8	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.8	5.2	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.7	5.2	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.7	5.1	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.6	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.6	5.0	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.6	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1
E ≥ 4.9	4.5	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.0

**Table B2-29 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 830 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**  
(Continued)

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU	
	43 < B ≤44	44 < B ≤45
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	7.5	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	7.3	7.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.2	7.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.0	7.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.9	7.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.8	7.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.8	7.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.7	7.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.6	6.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.6	6.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.5	6.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.4	6.7
E ≥ 4.9	6.4	6.7



**Note:** For fuel assembly average burnup greater than 45 GWd/MTU, cool time tables have been revised to account for a 5% margin in heat load.

**Table B2-30 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 487 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	45< B ≤46	46< B ≤47	47< B ≤48	48< B ≤49	49< B ≤50	50< B ≤51
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	27.9	29.3	30.7	32.0	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	27.6	29.0	30.4	31.8	32.7	33.9
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	27.4	28.8	30.2	31.6	32.4	33.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	27.1	28.5	30.0	31.4	32.2	33.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	26.9	28.3	29.7	31.1	32.0	33.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	26.7	28.1	29.5	30.9	31.8	33.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	26.6	27.9	29.4	30.8	31.6	32.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	26.3	27.8	29.2	30.6	31.4	33.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	26.1	27.5	29.0	30.3	31.2	32.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	26.0	27.4	28.8	30.2	31.1	32.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	25.9	27.3	28.6	30.1	30.9	32.3
E ≥ 4.9	25.8	27.1	28.5	30.0	30.8	32.1

**Table B2-30 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 487 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	51< B ≤52	52< B ≤53	53< B ≤54	54< B ≤55	55< B ≤56	56< B ≤57
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	35.2	36.4	37.7	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	35.0	36.2	37.4	38.8	39.8	41.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	34.8	36.0	37.2	38.5	39.6	40.9
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	34.5	35.9	37.1	38.4	39.5	40.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	34.3	35.6	36.9	38.2	39.4	40.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	34.2	35.4	36.7	38.1	39.2	40.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	34.1	35.2	36.6	37.9	39.2	40.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	33.9	35.2	36.4	37.7	39.0	40.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	33.7	35.0	36.3	37.6	38.8	40.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	33.5	34.8	36.1	37.4	38.7	39.8
E ≥ 4.9	33.4	34.7	35.9	37.3	38.6	39.7

**Table B2-30 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 487 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

(Continued)

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU		
	57 < B ≤58	58 < B ≤59	59 < B ≤60
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	42.1	43.3	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	42.0	43.1	44.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	41.9	43.0	44.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	41.7	42.9	43.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	41.6	42.7	43.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	41.5	42.6	43.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	41.3	42.5	43.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	41.2	42.4	43.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	41.0	42.3	43.4
E ≥ 4.9	40.9	42.1	43.3

**Table B2-31 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1235 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	45< B ≤46	46< B ≤47	47< B ≤48	48< B ≤49	49< B ≤50	50< B ≤51
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.2	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8
E ≥ 4.9	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7

**Table B2-31 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1235 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	51< B ≤52	52< B ≤53	53< B ≤54	54< B ≤55	55< B ≤56	56< B ≤57
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.6	5.8	6.0	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8
E ≥ 4.9	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7

**Table B2-31 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1235 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**  
(Continued)

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU		
	57 < B ≤58	58 < B ≤59	59 < B ≤60
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.9	7.2	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.8	7.0	7.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	6.7	6.9	7.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	6.5	6.8	7.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	6.4	6.7	6.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.3	6.5	6.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.2	6.4	6.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.1	6.3	6.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.0	6.2	6.5
E ≥ 4.9	5.9	6.1	6.4

**Table B2-32 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1710 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	45< B ≤46	46< B ≤47	47< B ≤48	48< B ≤49	49< B ≤50	50< B ≤51
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4
E ≥ 4.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4

**Table B2-32 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1710 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	51< B ≤52	52< B ≤53	53< B ≤54	54< B ≤55	55< B ≤56	56< B ≤57
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	3.9	4.0	4.0	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9
E ≥ 4.9	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9



**Table B2-32 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1710 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

(Continued)

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU		
	57 < B ≤58	58 < B ≤59	59 < B ≤60
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.4	4.6	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.4	4.5	4.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.3	4.4	4.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.3	4.4	4.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.1	4.2	4.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.1	4.2	4.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.1	4.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.1	4.2
E ≥ 4.9	3.9	4.0	4.1

**Table B2-33 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 788 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	45< B ≤46	46< B ≤47	47< B ≤48	48< B ≤49	49< B ≤50	50< B ≤51
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	9.0	9.7	10.4	11.2	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	8.9	9.5	10.1	10.9	11.4	12.2
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	8.7	9.2	9.9	10.6	11.1	11.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	8.5	9.0	9.7	10.3	10.9	11.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	8.4	8.9	9.5	10.1	10.6	11.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.9	10.4	11.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	8.1	8.6	9.1	9.7	10.2	10.9
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.9	8.4	8.8	9.4	9.8	10.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.7	10.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.7	8.1	8.6	9.1	9.5	10.2
E ≥ 4.9	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.4	10.0

**Table B2-33 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 788 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	51< B ≤52	52< B ≤53	53< B ≤54	54< B ≤55	55< B ≤56	56< B ≤57
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	13.1	14.0	15.0	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	12.8	13.6	14.6	15.6	16.6	17.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	12.4	13.3	14.2	15.3	16.2	17.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	12.1	13.0	13.9	14.9	15.9	16.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	11.9	13.0	13.6	14.6	15.5	16.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	11.6	12.5	13.3	14.2	15.2	16.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	11.4	12.2	13.1	13.9	14.9	15.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	11.3	11.9	12.8	13.7	14.7	15.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	11.1	11.8	12.6	13.5	14.4	15.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	10.9	11.6	12.4	13.3	14.1	15.1
E ≥ 4.9	10.7	11.5	12.6	13.1	13.9	14.8

**Table B2-33 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 788 W/Assembly – WE 14x14 Fuel**

(Continued)

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	WE 14x14 Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU		
	57 < B ≤ 58	58 < B ≤ 59	59 < B ≤ 60
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	18.7	19.7	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	18.2	19.3	20.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	17.9	18.9	19.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	17.5	18.6	19.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	17.2	18.2	19.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	16.9	17.9	18.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	16.6	17.6	18.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	16.3	17.3	18.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	16.0	17.0	18.0
E ≥ 4.9	15.8	16.8	17.8

**Table B2-34 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 513 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	B ≤10	10 < B ≤15	15 < B ≤20	20 < B ≤25	25 < B ≤30	30 < B ≤32.5
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	4.0	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	4.0	4.0	4.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	4.0	4.0	4.8	6.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.0	4.0	4.8	6.0	8.2	10.0
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.0	4.7	6.0	8.1	9.9
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.7	6.0	8.1	9.8
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.7	5.9	8.0	9.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.9	7.9	9.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.9	7.9	9.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.8	7.9	9.4
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.8	7.8	9.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.8	7.8	9.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.8	7.7	9.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.8	7.7	9.2
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.7	7.7	9.2
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.7	7.6	9.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.7	7.6	9.1
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.7	7.6	9.0

**Table B2-34 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 513 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel**  
(Continued)

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	32.5 < B ≤35	35 < B ≤37.5	37.5 < B ≤40	40 < B ≤41	41 < B ≤42	42 < B ≤43
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	12.5	15.8	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	12.3	15.6	19.2	20.7	22.2	23.7
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	12.1	15.4	19.0	20.5	22.0	23.4
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	12.0	15.2	18.8	20.2	21.7	23.2
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	11.9	15.0	18.5	19.9	21.5	23.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	11.8	14.8	18.4	19.8	21.3	22.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	11.7	14.7	18.2	19.7	21.1	22.5
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	11.7	14.6	18.0	19.5	20.9	22.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	11.6	14.5	17.9	19.3	20.8	22.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	11.5	14.4	17.8	19.2	20.7	22.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	11.4	14.3	17.7	19.1	20.5	21.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	11.4	14.3	17.6	19.0	20.4	21.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	11.4	14.2	17.5	18.9	20.3	21.7
E ≥ 4.9	11.3	14.1	17.4	18.8	20.2	21.6

**Table B2-34 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 513 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU	
	43 < B ≤44	44 < B ≤45
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	25.1	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	24.8	26.3
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	24.6	26.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	24.4	25.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	24.2	25.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	24.0	25.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	23.8	25.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	23.7	25.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	23.6	24.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	23.4	24.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	23.2	24.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	23.1	24.5
E ≥ 4.9	23.0	24.4

**Table B2-35 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1300 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	B ≤10	10 < B ≤15	15 < B ≤20	20 < B ≤25	25 < B ≤30	30 < B ≤32.5
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	4.0	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0



**Table B2-35 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1300 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	32.5 < B ≤35	35 < B ≤37.5	37.5 < B ≤40	40 < B ≤41	41 < B ≤42	42 < B ≤43
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**Table B2-35 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1300 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU	
	43 < B ≤44	44 < B ≤45
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.6	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.5	4.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.5	4.6
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.4	4.5
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.4	4.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.3	4.4
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.3	4.4
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.2	4.3
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.2	4.3
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.2	4.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.1	4.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.1	4.2
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.2

**Table B2-36 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1800 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	B ≤10	10 < B ≤15	15 < B ≤20	20 < B ≤25	25 < B ≤30	30 < B ≤32.5
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	4.0	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**Table B2-36 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1800 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	32.5 < B ≤35	35 < B ≤37.5	37.5 < B ≤40	40 < B ≤41	41 < B ≤42	42 < B ≤43
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**Table B2-36 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1800 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU	
	43 < B ≤44	44 < B ≤45
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0

**Table B2-37 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 830 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	B ≤10	10 < B ≤15	15 < B ≤20	20 < B ≤25	25 < B ≤30	30 < B ≤32.5
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	4.0	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.7	5.0
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.0
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.9
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.9
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.8
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.7
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.5
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.5

**Table B2-37 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 830 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	32.5 < B ≤35	35 < B ≤37.5	37.5 < B ≤40	40 < B ≤41	41 < B ≤42	42 < B ≤43
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	5.5	6.0	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.8
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.4	5.9	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.7
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.3	5.8	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.5
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	5.2	5.8	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.4
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.1	5.7	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.0	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.4	6.7	6.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.9	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.8
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8
E ≥ 4.9	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7

**Table B2-37 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 830 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU	
	43 < B ≤44	44 < B ≤45
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	8.2	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	8.0	8.6
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	7.9	8.4
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.8	8.2
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.7	8.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.6	8.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.5	7.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.4	7.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	7.3	7.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	7.2	7.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	7.1	7.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	7.0	7.4
E ≥ 4.9	7.0	7.4



**Note:** For fuel assembly average burnup greater than 45 GWd/MTU, cool time tables have been revised to account for a 5% margin in heat load.

**Table B2-38 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 487 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	45< B ≤46	46< B ≤47	47< B ≤48	48< B ≤49	49< B ≤50	50< B ≤51
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	30.4	31.8	33.2	34.5	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	30.1	31.6	32.9	34.3	35.5	36.8
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	30.0	31.4	32.7	34.1	35.4	36.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	29.8	31.2	32.6	33.9	35.2	36.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	29.6	31.1	32.5	33.8	35.1	36.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	29.4	30.8	32.3	33.6	34.9	36.3
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	29.3	30.7	32.1	33.5	34.7	36.1
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	29.1	30.6	32.0	33.4	34.6	35.9
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	29.0	30.4	31.9	33.2	34.5	35.9
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	28.9	30.2	31.7	33.1	34.4	35.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	28.8	30.2	31.5	33.0	34.3	35.6
E ≥ 4.9	28.7	30.1	31.4	32.8	34.2	35.4

**Table B2-38 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 487 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	51< B ≤52	52< B ≤53	53< B ≤54	54< B ≤55	55< B ≤56	56< B ≤57
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	38.1	39.3	40.5	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	38.0	39.2	40.3	41.5	42.1	43.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	37.8	39.1	40.2	41.4	41.9	43.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	37.6	38.9	40.0	41.2	41.8	42.9
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	37.6	38.7	39.9	41.1	41.7	42.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	37.4	38.7	39.8	41.1	41.6	42.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	37.3	38.6	39.7	40.9	41.4	42.6
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	37.2	38.4	39.6	40.9	41.3	42.5
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	37.0	38.2	39.4	40.8	41.2	42.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	36.9	38.2	39.5	40.7	41.0	42.3
E ≥ 4.9	36.8	38.0	39.3	40.5	40.9	42.1

**Table B2-38 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 487 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU		
	57 < B ≤58	58 < B ≤59	59 < B ≤60
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	44.3	45.3	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	44.1	45.2	46.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	44.0	45.1	46.2
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	43.9	44.9	46.1
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	43.8	44.9	46.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	43.7	44.8	45.8
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	43.7	44.7	45.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	43.5	44.6	45.7
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	43.4	44.5	45.7
E ≥ 4.9	43.4	44.4	45.6

**Table B2-39 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1235 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	45< B ≤46	46< B ≤47	47< B ≤48	48< B ≤49	49< B ≤50	50< B ≤51
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.7	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.7
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3
E ≥ 4.9	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2

**Table B2-39 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1235 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	51< B ≤52	52< B ≤53	53< B ≤54	54< B ≤55	55< B ≤56	56< B ≤57
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	6.2	6.5	6.7	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.3
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.7	7.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.5	6.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.6
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.4
E ≥ 4.9	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.3

**Table B2-39 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1235 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU		
	57 < B ≤58	58 < B ≤59	59 < B ≤60
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	7.7	8.0	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	7.5	7.8	8.2
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	7.3	7.6	8.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	7.1	7.5	7.8
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	7.0	7.3	7.7
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	6.9	7.2	7.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	6.8	7.0	7.4
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	6.7	6.9	7.2
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	6.6	6.9	7.1
E ≥ 4.9	6.5	6.8	7.0

**Table B2-40 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1710 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	45< B ≤46	46< B ≤47	47< B ≤48	48< B ≤49	49< B ≤50	50< B ≤51
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**Table B2-40 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1710 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	51 < B ≤52	52 < B ≤53	53 < B ≤54	54 < B ≤55	55 < B ≤56	56 < B ≤57
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2
E ≥ 4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2



**Table B2-40 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 1710 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU		
	57 < B ≤58	58 < B ≤59	59 < B ≤60
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.9	5.0	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.8	4.9	5.0
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.7	4.8	5.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.6	4.8	4.9
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.5	4.7	4.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.4	4.5	4.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.4	4.5	4.6
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.3	4.4	4.5
E ≥ 4.9	4.3	4.4	4.5

**Table B2-41 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 788 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	45< B ≤46	46< B ≤47	47< B ≤48	48< B ≤49	49< B ≤50	50< B ≤51
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	10.2	11.0	11.8	12.7	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	9.9	10.7	11.5	12.3	13.3	14.2
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	9.8	10.5	11.2	12.0	12.9	13.9
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	9.6	10.2	11.0	11.8	12.6	13.6
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	9.4	10.0	10.8	11.6	12.4	13.3
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	9.2	9.8	10.6	11.3	12.0	13.0
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	9.1	9.7	10.4	11.1	11.9	12.8
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	9.0	9.5	10.2	11.0	11.7	12.5
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	8.9	9.4	10.0	10.8	11.5	12.3
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.4	12.1
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	8.7	9.2	9.8	10.5	11.2	12.0
E ≥ 4.9	8.6	9.1	9.7	10.3	11.1	11.8

**Table B2-41 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 788 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU					
	51< B ≤52	52< B ≤53	53< B ≤54	54< B ≤55	55< B ≤56	56< B ≤57
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	15.2	16.3	17.4	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	14.9	15.9	17.0	18.0	18.7	19.7
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	14.6	15.6	16.6	17.7	18.2	19.3
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	14.2	15.2	16.3	17.3	17.9	19.0
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	13.9	14.9	15.9	17.0	17.5	18.6
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	13.7	14.6	15.6	16.7	17.2	18.2
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	13.4	14.3	15.4	16.4	16.9	18.0
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	13.2	14.1	15.1	16.1	16.7	17.7
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	13.0	13.9	14.9	15.8	16.4	17.4
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	12.8	13.7	14.7	15.7	16.1	17.2
E ≥ 4.9	12.7	13.5	14.5	15.4	16.0	17.0

**Table B2-41 Loading Table for PWR Fuel – 788 W/Assembly – CE 16x16 Fuel  
(Continued)**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment wt % <sup>235</sup> U (E)	Assembly Average Burnup (B) GWd/MTU		
	57 < B ≤58	58 < B ≤59	59 < B ≤60
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	-	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	20.8	21.8	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	20.4	21.4	22.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	20.0	21.1	22.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	19.7	20.7	21.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	19.3	20.3	21.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	19.0	20.0	21.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	18.7	19.7	20.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	18.4	19.5	20.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	18.2	19.2	20.2
E ≥ 4.9	17.9	19.0	20.0

**Table B2-42 Low SNF Assembly Average Burnup Enrichment Limits for CE 16x16 Fuel Loaded via the PMTC**

Max. Assembly Avg. Burnup (MWd/MTU)	Min. Assembly Avg. Initial Enrichment (wt% <sup>235</sup> U)	Minimum Cool Time (yrs)
10,000	1.3	4.0
15,000	1.5	4.0
20,000	1.7	4.0
25,000	1.9	4.1

**Table B2-43 Loading Table for CE 16x16 Fuel Loaded via the PMTC**

Initial Assembly Avg. Enrichment (wt% <sup>235</sup> U)	Assembly Average Burnup (GWd/MTU)						
	25 < B ≤ 30	30 < B ≤ 35	35 < B ≤ 40	40 < B ≤ 45	45 < B ≤ 50	50 < B ≤ 55	55 < B ≤ 60
	Minimum Cooling Time (years)						
1.3 ≤ E < 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 ≤ E < 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 ≤ E < 1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 ≤ E < 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 ≤ E < 2.3	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 ≤ E < 2.5	4.7	5.7	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 ≤ E < 2.7	4.7	5.6	6.9	-	-	-	-
2.7 ≤ E < 2.9	4.6	5.5	6.8	8.9	-	-	-
2.9 ≤ E < 3.1	4.6	5.5	6.7	8.8	14.0	-	-
3.1 ≤ E < 3.3	4.5	5.4	6.6	8.6	13.7	19.0	-
3.3 ≤ E < 3.5	4.5	5.3	6.6	8.5	13.4	18.7	23.5
3.5 ≤ E < 3.7	4.5	5.3	6.5	8.3	13.1	18.2	23.1
3.7 ≤ E < 3.9	4.4	5.2	6.4	8.2	12.9	17.9	22.7
3.9 ≤ E < 4.1	4.4	5.2	6.3	8.1	12.6	17.7	22.4
4.1 ≤ E < 4.3	4.4	5.2	6.3	8.0	12.4	17.4	22.1
4.3 ≤ E < 4.5	4.4	5.1	6.2	7.9	12.2	17.1	21.8
4.5 ≤ E < 4.7	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.8	12.0	16.8	21.5
4.7 ≤ E < 4.9	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	11.9	16.6	21.3
E ≥ 4.9	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.7	11.8	16.4	21.1

- The minimum cool times for heat loads of 811 W/assy for assembly average burnups less than 45 GWd/MTU and heat loads of 770 W/Assy for burnups greater than 45 GWd/MTU

**Table B2-44 FBM TSC with Fuel Bearing Material Limits**

I. FBM TSC with Waste Basket Liner

A. Allowable Contents

1. Fuel Bearing Material (FBM) that meet the following specifications:

Characteristic	Value
Maximum Heat Load	139W
Maximum Uranium Mass	840 kg
Maximum Payload Weight Within WBL <sup>a</sup>	76,599 lb
Maximum Curie Content <sup>b</sup> (characterization date 1/1/1990)	150,000 Ci

<sup>a</sup> Payload weight includes FBM and dunnage. Dunnage includes, but is not limited to, the Segmented Tube Assembly (STA) and Debris Material Container (DMC) and any additional support (“furniture”) or containers used to facilitate loading operations.

<sup>b</sup> Minimum 33 year cooled from characterization date. At characterization date inventory to be less than 47 kCi Cs-137 (41 kCi Ba-137m) and less than 25 kCi Co-60.

**Enclosure 3**

**FSAR Changed Pages and LOEP**

**Docket No. 72-1031**

**MAGNASTOR<sup>®</sup> FSAR, Amendment 13  
Revision 22D**

**(Docket No 72-1031)**

**NAC International**

**November 2022**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



November 2022

Revision 22D

# MAGNASTOR<sup>®</sup>

(Modular Advanced Generation  
Nuclear All-purpose STORAGE)

---

## FINAL SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Supplement 02 to the  
TMI Amendment 13  
Initial Submittal

Docket No. 72-1031



**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**List of Effective Pages**

Chapter 1

Page 1-i ..... Revision 22A  
Page 1-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 1.1-1 thru 1.1-2..... Revision 5  
Page 1.1-3 thru 1.1-6..... Revision 22A  
Page 1.2-1 thru 1.2-2..... Revision 22A  
Page 1.3-1 thru 1.3-21..... Revision 22A  
Page 1.4-1 thru 1.4-2..... Revision 22A  
Page 1.5-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 1.6-1 ..... Revision 9  
Page 1.6-2 ..... Revision 0  
Page 1.7-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 1.7-2 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 1.8-1 thru 1.8-2..... Revision 22A

41 drawings (see Section 1.8)

Chapter 2

Page 2-i thru 2-ii ..... Revision 22A  
Page 2-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 2.1-1 thru 2.1-2..... Revision 22A  
Page 2.1-3 ..... Revision 5  
Page 2.1-4 thru 2.1-6..... Revision 22A  
Page 2.2-1 thru 2.2-4..... Revision 22A  
Page 2.2-5 thru 2.2-7..... Revision 11  
Page 2.2-8 ..... Revision 6  
Page 2.2-9 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 2.3-1 thru 2.3-4..... Revision 0  
Page 2.3-5 ..... Revision 5  
Page 2.3-6 ..... Revision 0  
Page 2.3-7 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 2.3-8 ..... Revision 0  
Page 2.4-1 thru 2.4-4..... Revision 22A  
Page 2.4-5 ..... Revision 0  
Page 2.4-6 thru 2.4-8..... Revision 22A  
Page 2.5-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 2.6-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 2.6-2 ..... Revision 22A

Chapter 3

Page 3-i ..... Revision 11  
Page 3-ii ..... Revision 22A  
Page 3-iii ..... Revision 9  
Page 3-iv ..... Revision 5

Page 3-v thru 3-vi..... Revision 9  
Page 3-vii thru 3-ix ..... Revision 22A  
Page 3-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 3.1-1 ..... Revision 9  
Page 3.1-2 ..... Revision 0  
Page 3.1-3 thru 3.1-6..... Revision 22A  
Page 3.2-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 3.2-2 thru 3.2-6..... Revision 11  
Page 3.2-7 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 3.3-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 3.4-1 thru 3.4-2..... Revision 11  
Page 3.4-3 ..... Revision 6  
Page 3.4-4 ..... Revision 1  
Page 3.4-5 ..... Revision 5  
Page 3.4-6 thru 3.4-14..... Revision 3  
Page 3.4-15 ..... Revision 9  
Page 3.4-16 thru 3.4-42..... Revision 3  
Page 3.4-43 thru 3.4-50..... Revision 9  
Page 3.4-51 thru 3.4-54..... Revision 11  
Page 3.4-55 thru 3.4-57..... Revision 9  
Page 3.4-58 thru 3.4-64..... Revision 11  
Page 3.5-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 3.5-2 thru 3.5-4..... Revision 9  
Page 3.5-5 thru 3.5-14..... Revision 6  
Page 3.5-15 ..... Revision 11  
Page 3.5-16 thru 3.5-26..... Revision 6  
Page 3.5-27 ..... Revision 11  
Page 3.5-28 thru 3.5-30..... Revision 8  
Page 3.6-1 thru 3.6-2..... Revision 5  
Page 3.6-3 thru 3.6-4..... Revision 9  
Page 3.6-5 thru 3.6-19..... Revision 6  
Page 3.7-1 ..... Revision 5  
Page 3.7-2 thru 3.7-3..... Revision 9  
Page 3.7-4 thru 3.7-10..... Revision 6  
Page 3.7-11 ..... Revision 11  
Page 3.7-12 thru 3.7-56..... Revision 6  
Page 3.7-57 thru 3.7-59..... Revision 11  
Page 3.7-60 thru 3.7-61..... Revision 8  
Page 3.7-62 thru 3.7-64..... Revision 6  
Page 3.7-65 ..... Revision 8  
Page 3.7-66 ..... Revision 6  
Page 3.7-67 thru 3.7-68..... Revision 8  
Page 3.7-69 ..... Revision 6  
Page 3.7-70 thru 3.7-72..... Revision 8

**List of Effective Pages (cont'd)**

Page 3.7-72 thru 3.7-81.....	Revision 6	Page 3.10.10-1 thru 3.10.10-8.....	Revision 5
Page 3.7-73 thru 3.7-79.....	Revision 6	Page 3.11-1 thru 3.11-9.....	Revision 22A
Page 3.7-80 .....	Revision 8	Page 3.11-10 thru 3.11-28.....	Revision 11
Page 3.7-81 .....	Revision 6	Page 3.11-29 thru 3.11-34.....	Revision 22A
Page 3.8-1 thru 3.8-10.....	Revision 0	Page 3.12-1 thru 3.12-2.....	Revision 22A
Page 3.9-1 .....	Revision 0		
Page 3.9-2 .....	Revision 1	<u>Chapter 4</u>	
Page 3.9-3 .....	Revision 9	Page 4-i .....	Revision 9
Page 3.10-1 .....	Revision 0	Page 4-ii .....	Revision 22A
Page 3.10.1-1 .....	Revision 5	Page 4-iii .....	Revision 9
Page 3.10.1-2 thru 3.10.1-4.....	Revision 2	Page 4-iv .....	Revision 11
Page 3.10.1-5 .....	Revision 1	Page 4-v .....	Revision 22A
Page 3.10.1-6 thru 3.10.1-32.....	Revision 5	Page 4-vi .....	Revision 11
Page 3.10.2-1 thru 3.10.2-26.....	Revision 4	Page 4-vii .....	Revision 22A
Page 3.10.3-1 thru 3.10.3-2.....	Revision 8	Page 4-1 .....	Revision 0
Page 3.10.3-3 .....	Revision 0	Page 4.1-1 thru 4.1-2.....	Revision 9
Page 3.10.3-4 thru 3.10.3-23.....	Revision 1	Page 4.1-3 thru 4.1-4.....	Revision 22A
Page 3.10.3-24 .....	Revision 8	Page 4.1-5 thru 4.1-8.....	Revision 7
Page 3.10.3-25 thru 3.10.3-38.....	Revision 1	Page 4.2-1 .....	Revision 0
Page 3.10.4-1 thru 3.10.4-2.....	Revision 1	Page 4.3-1 .....	Revision 0
Page 3.10.4-3 thru 3.10.4-9.....	Revision 0	Page 4.4-1 thru 4.4-2.....	Revision 22A
Page 3.10.4-10 .....	Revision 1	Page 4.4-3 .....	Revision 5
Page 3.10.4-11 thru 3.10.4-14.....	Revision 0	Page 4.4-4 thru 4.4-7.....	Revision 8
Page 3.10.5-1 .....	Revision 1	Page 4.4-8 thru 4.4-10.....	Revision 5
Page 3.10.5-2 .....	Revision 2	Page 4.4-11 thru 4.4-20.....	Revision 7
Page 3.10.5-3 thru 3.10.5-4.....	Revision 11	Page 4.4-21 thru 4.4-22.....	Revision 9
Page 3.10.5-5 thru 3.10.5-9.....	Revision 9	Page 4.4-23 thru 4.4-25.....	Revision 7
Page 3.10.6-1 thru 3.10.6-2.....	Revision 5	Page 4.4-26 thru 4.4-27.....	Revision 8
Page 3.10.6-3 .....	Revision 4	Page 4.4-28 thru 4.4-30.....	Revision 12
Page 3.10.6-4 thru 3.10.6-6.....	Revision 5	Page 4.4-31 .....	Revision 7
Page 3.10.6-7 thru 3.10.6-10.....	Revision 4	Page 4.4-32 .....	Revision 9
Page 3.10.6-11 thru 3.10.6-13.....	Revision 2	Page 4.4-33 .....	Revision 12
Page 3.10.6.14 thru 3.10.6-16.....	Revision 4	Page 4.4-34 thru 4.4-35.....	Revision 8
Page 3.10.6-17 thru 3.10.6-18.....	Revision 2	Page 4.4-36 .....	Revision 12
Page 3.10.6-19 .....	Revision 4	Page 4.4-37 thru 4.4-62.....	Revision 7
Page 3.10.6-20 thru 3.10.6-21.....	Revision 2	Page 4.4-63 .....	Revision 12
Page 3.10.6-22 thru 3.10.6-34.....	Revision 4	Page 4.4-64 .....	Revision 8
Page 3.10.7-1 thru 3.10.7-2.....	Revision 0	Page 4.4-65 .....	Revision 7
Page 3.10.8-1 .....	Revision 4	Page 4.4-66 thru 4.4-70.....	Revision 12
Page 3.10.8-2 .....	Revision 2	Page 4.4-71 .....	Revision 7
Page 3.10.8-3 thru 3.10.8-8.....	Revision 0	Page 4.5-1 .....	Revision 22A
Page 3.10.9-1 .....	Revision 6	Page 4.5-2 .....	Revision 11
Page 3.10.9-2 .....	Revision 4	Page 4.5-3 thru 4.5-4.....	Revision 9
Page 3.10.9-3 thru 3.10.9-11.....	Revision 0	Page 4.6-1 .....	Revision 22A

**List of Effective Pages (cont'd)**

Page 4.6-2 .....	Revision 12	Page 5-x .....	Revision 22A
Page 4.6-3 thru 4.6-4.....	Revision 7	Page 5-xi thru 5-xiv .....	Revision 11
Page 4.7-1 .....	Revision 0	Page 5-xv .....	Revision 22A
Page 4.7-2 .....	Revision 22A	Page 5-1 thru 5-2.....	Revision 22A
Page 4.8-1 .....	Revision 0	Page 5.1-1 thru 5.1-3.....	Revision 7
Page 4.8.1-1 thru 4.8.1-10.....	Revision 0	Page 5.1-4 thru 5.1-6.....	Revision 8
Page 4.8.2-1 thru 4.8.2-8.....	Revision 0	Page 5.1-7 thru 5.1-8.....	Revision 5
Page 4.8.3-1 thru 4.8.3-2.....	Revision 0	Page 5.1-9 thru 5.1-10.....	Revision 8
Page 4.8.3-3 thru 4.8.3-4.....	Revision 1	Page 5.1-11 thru 5.1-12.....	Revision 5
Page 4.8.3-5 .....	Revision 0	Page 5.2-1 thru 5.2-12.....	Revision 5
Page 4.8.3-6 thru 4.8.3-9.....	Revision 1	Page 5.3-1 thru 5.3-2.....	Revision 5
Page 4.9-1 .....	Revision 9	Page 5.3-3 .....	Revision 0
Page 4.9.1-1 .....	Revision 10	Page 5.3-4 thru 5.3-5.....	Revision 1
Page 4.9.2-1 thru 4.9.2-3.....	Revision 10	Page 5.3-6 .....	Revision 0
Page 4.9.2-4 .....	Revision 12	Page 5.4-1 thru 5.4-5.....	Revision 0
Page 4.9.3-1 .....	Revision 8	Page 5.5-1 .....	Revision 0
Page 4.9.3-2 .....	Revision 10	Page 5.5-2 thru 5.5-3.....	Revision 8
Page 4.9.3-3 .....	Revision 3	Page 5.5-4 thru 5.5-5.....	Revision 5
Page 4.9.4-1 .....	Revision 8	Page 5.5-6 .....	Revision 0
Page 4.10-1 .....	Revision 9	Page 5.5-7 thru 5.5-10.....	Revision 1
Page 4.10.1-1 thru 4.10.1-2.....	Revision 11	Page 5.5-11 thru 5.5-13.....	Revision 0
Page 4.10.1-3 .....	Revision 12	Page 5.5-14 .....	Revision 8
Page 4.10.1-4 thru 4.10.1-5.....	Revision 9	Page 5.5-15 .....	Revision 1
Page 4.10.2-1 .....	Revision 9	Page 5.5-16 thru 5.5-20.....	Revision 5
Page 4.10.2-2 thru 4.10.2-5.....	Revision 12	Page 5.6-1 thru 5.6-2.....	Revision 0
Page 4.11-1 .....	Revision 11	Page 5.6-3 .....	Revision 1
Page 4.11.1-1 thru 4.11.1-8.....	Revision 11	Page 5.6-4 .....	Revision 8
Page 4.11.2-1 thru 4.11.2-2.....	Revision 12	Page 5.6-5 thru 5.6-6.....	Revision 5
Page 4.11.3-1 .....	Revision 12	Page 5.6-7 .....	Revision 1
Page 4.11.4-1 thru 4.11.4-2.....	Revision 12	Page 5.6-8 .....	Revision 5
Page 4.11.4-3 thru 4.11.4-20.....	Revision 11	Page 5.6-9 .....	Revision 1
Page 4.11.4-21 thru 4.11.4-22.....	Revision 12	Page 5.6-10 thru 5.6-13.....	Revision 0
Page 4.12-1 .....	Revision 22A	Page 5.7-1 thru 5.7-2.....	Revision 0
Page 4.12.1-1 thru 4.12.1-3.....	Revision 22A	Page 5.7-3 .....	Revision 22A
Page 4.12.2-1 thru 4.12.2-2.....	Revision 22A	Page 5.8-1 .....	Revision 0
Page 4.12.3-1 .....	Revision 22A	Page 5.8.1-1 thru 5.8.1-4.....	Revision 0
Page 4.12.4-1 thru 4.12.4-5.....	Revision 22A	Page 5.8.2-1 .....	Revision 0
		Page 5.8.2-2 thru 5.8.2-5.....	Revision 1
<u>Chapter 5</u>		Page 5.8.2-6 .....	Revision 0
Page 5-i .....	Revision 7	Page 5.8.2-7 thru 5.8.2-13.....	Revision 1
Page 5-ii thru 5-xv .....	Revision 11	Page 5.8.3-1 .....	Revision 5
Page 5-iii .....	Revision 22A	Page 5.8.3-2 .....	Revision 1
Page 5-iv thru 5-ix .....	Revision 11	Page 5.8.3-3 .....	Revision 5
Page 5-ii thru 5-xv .....	Revision 11	Page 5.8.3-4 .....	Revision 8

**List of Effective Pages (cont'd)**

Page 5.8.3-5 .....	Revision 5	Page 5.8.12-3 .....	Revision 11
Page 5.8.3-6 thru 5.8.3-17.....	Revision 1	Page 5.8.12-4 thru 5.8.12-16.....	Revision 5
Page 5.8.3-18 thru 5.8.3-19.....	Revision 5	Page 5.8.13-1 .....	Revision 5
Page 5.8.3-20 thru 5.8.3-23.....	Revision 1	Page 5.8.13-2 thru 5.8.13-3.....	Revision 11
Page 5.8.3-24 thru 5.8.3-31.....	Revision 5	Page 5.8.13-4 thru 5.8.13-6.....	Revision 5
Page 5.8.3-32 .....	Revision 8	Page 5.9-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.3-33 .....	Revision 5	Page 5.9.1-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.4-1 .....	Revision 5	Page 5.9.2-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.4-2 .....	Revision 7	Page 5.9.3-1 thru 5.9.3-5.....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.4-3 thru 5.8.4-17.....	Revision 0	Page 5.9.4-1 thru 5.9.4-2.....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.4-18 thru 5.8.4-29.....	Revision 9	Page 5.9.5-1 thru 5.9.5-2.....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.4-30 .....	Revision 0	Page 5.9.6-1 thru 5.9.6-4.....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.5-1 .....	Revision 5	Page 5.9.7-1 thru 5.9.7-23.....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.5-2 thru 5.8.5-3.....	Revision 7	Page 5.9.8-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.5-4 .....	Revision 8	Page 5.9.8-2 thru 5.9.8-28.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.5-5 thru 5.8.5-6.....	Revision 5	Page 5.9.9-1 thru 5.9.9-6.....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.5-7 .....	Revision 0	Page 5.10-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.5-8 thru 5.8.5-9.....	Revision 8	Page 5.10.1-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.6-1 .....	Revision 7	Page 5.10.2-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.6-2 thru 5.8.6-6.....	Revision 5	Page 5.10.3-1 thru 5.10.3-3.....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.6-7 .....	Revision 7	Page 5.10.4-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.7-1 thru 5.8.7-2.....	Revision 7	Page 5.10.5-1 thru 5.10.5-4.....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.7-3 .....	Revision 0	Page 5.10.6-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 5.8.7-4 .....	Revision 8	Page 5.10.6-2 thru 5.10.6-25.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.7-5 .....	Revision 7	Page 5.11.1-1 thru 5.11.1-3.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.8-1 .....	Revision 8	Page 5.11.1-4 .....	Revision 11
Page 5.8.8-2 thru 5.8.8-4.....	Revision 0	Page 5.11.1-5 .....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.8-5 thru 5.8.8-12.....	Revision 1	Page 5.11.1-6 .....	Revision 11
Page 5.8.8-13 thru 5.8.8-23.....	Revision 0	Page 5.11.2-1 .....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.8-24 thru 5.8.8-34.....	Revision 1	Page 5.11.3-1 thru 5.11.3-4.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.8-35 thru 5.8.8-56.....	Revision 0	Page 5.11.4-1 thru 5.11.4-3.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.8-57 thru 5.8.8-65.....	Revision 5	Page 5.11.4-4 .....	Revision 11
Page 5.8.8-66 thru 5.8.8-79.....	Revision 8	Page 5.11.4-5 thru 5.11.4-6.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.8-80 thru 5.8.8-115.....	Revision 5	Page 5.11.4-7 .....	Revision 11
Page 5.8.9-1 .....	Revision 7	Page 5.11.4-8 .....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.9-2 .....	Revision 0	Page 5.11.5-1 thru 5.11.5-2.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.9-3 thru 5.8.9-54.....	Revision 9	Page 5.11.6-1 .....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.9-55 .....	Revision 1	Page 5.11.7-1 thru 5.11.7-2.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.9-56 .....	Revision 7	Page 5.11.8-1 thru 5.11.8-2.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.9-57 thru 5.8.9-69.....	Revision 9	Page 5.11.8-3 .....	Revision 11
Page 5.8.10-1 thru 5.8.10-5.....	Revision 0	Page 5.11.8-4 thru 5.11.8-6.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.11-1 thru 5.8.11-3.....	Revision 1	Page 5.11.8-7 .....	Revision 11
Page 5.8.12-1 .....	Revision 8	Page 5.11.8-8 thru 5.11.8-11.....	Revision 9
Page 5.8.12-2 .....	Revision 5	Page 5.11.9-1 .....	Revision 9

**List of Effective Pages (cont'd)**

Page 5.11.10-1 thru 5.11.10-3.....	Revision 9	Page 6.5-2 .....	Revision 0
Page 5.11.10-4 .....	Revision 11	Page 6.5-3 thru 6.5-4.....	Revision 11
Page 5.11.10-5 thru 5.11.10-10....	Revision 9	Page 6.5-5 thru 6.5-6.....	Revision 0
Page 5.11.11-1 thru 5.11.11-41....	Revision 9	Page 6.5-7 thru 6.5-8.....	Revision 11
Page 5.12-1 .....	Revision 11	Page 6.6-1 .....	Revision 0
Page 5.12.1-1 .....	Revision 11	Page 6.7-1 .....	Revision 0
Page 5.12.2-1 thru 5.12.2-3.....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.1-1 thru 6.7.1-2.....	Revision 5
Page 5.12.3-1 .....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.1-3 .....	Revision 0
Page 5.12.4-1 thru 5.12.4-8.....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.1-4 .....	Revision 2
Page 5.12.5-1 thru 5.12.5-3.....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.1-5 thru 6.7.1-37.....	Revision 0
Page 5.12.6-1 thru 5.1.6-4.....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.2-1 .....	Revision 11
Page 5.12.7-1 thru 5.1.7-4.....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.2-2 .....	Revision 0
Page 5.12.8-1 .....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.2-3 thru 6.7.2-4.....	Revision 5
Page 5.12.9-1 .....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.2-5 .....	Revision 11
Page 5.12.10-1 .....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.3-1 thru 6.7.3-22.....	Revision 5
Page 5.12.11-1 .....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.3-23 thru 6.7.3-25.....	Revision 11
Page 5.13-1 .....	Revision 22A	Page 6.7.3-26 thru 6.7.3-27.....	Revision 5
Page 5.13.1-1 thru 5.13.1-5.....	Revision 22A	Page 6.7.4-1 thru 6.7.4-2.....	Revision 7
Page 5.13.2-1 thru 5.13.2-2.....	Revision 22A	Page 6.7.4-3 .....	Revision 0
Page 5.13.3-1 thru 5.13.3-6.....	Revision 22A	Page 6.7.4-4 .....	Revision 2
		Page 6.7.4-5 thru 6.7.4-44.....	Revision 0
<u>Chapter 6</u>		Page 6.7.5-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 6-i thru 6-iv .....	Revision 22A	Page 6.7.5-2 thru 6.7.5-7.....	Revision 0
Page 6-v .....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.6-1 .....	Revision 7
Page 6-vi .....	Revision 22A	Page 6.7.6-2 thru 6.7.6-3.....	Revision 2
Page 6-1 .....	Revision 22A	Page 6.7.6-4 .....	Revision 7
Page 6.1-1 thru 6.1-14.....	Revision 22A	Page 6.7.6-5 thru 6.7.6-6.....	Revision 2
Page 6.2-1 .....	Revision 5	Page 6.7.6-7 .....	Revision 7
Page 6.2-2 .....	Revision 0	Page 6.7.6-8 thru 6.7.6-22.....	Revision 2
Page 6.2-3 .....	Revision 11	Page 6.7.6-23 thru 6.7.6-24.....	Revision 7
Page 6.2-4 thru 6.2-5.....	Revision 0	Page 6.7.6-25 thru 6.7.6-27.....	Revision 2
Page 6.3-1 .....	Revision 5	Page 6.7.6-28 .....	Revision 7
Page 6.3-2 .....	Revision 6	Page 6.7.7-1 thru 6.7.7-34.....	Revision 11
Page 6.3-3 .....	Revision 5	Page 6.7.8-1 thru 6.7.8-3.....	Revision 5
Page 6.3-4 thru 6.3-8.....	Revision 0	Page 6.7.8-4 .....	Revision 7
Page 6.3-9 .....	Revision 2	Page 6.7.8-5 thru 6.7.8-6.....	Revision 5
Page 6.4-1 .....	Revision 0	Page 6.7.8-7 thru 6.7.8-93.....	Revision 11
Page 6.4-2 .....	Revision 2	Page 6.8-1 .....	Revision 22A
Page 6.4-3 thru 6.4-7.....	Revision 5	Page 6.8.1-1 thru 6.8.1-2.....	Revision 22A
Page 6.4-8 thru 6.4-9.....	Revision 11	Page 6.8.2-1 thru 6.8.2-2.....	Revision 22A
Page 6.4-10 .....	Revision 5	Page 6.8.3-1 thru 6.8.3-8.....	Revision 22A
Page 6.4-11 .....	Revision 7	Page 6.8.4-1 thru 6.8.4-2.....	Revision 22A
Page 6.4-12 .....	Revision 11		
Page 6.5-1 .....	Revision 11		

**List of Effective Pages (cont'd)**

Chapter 7

Page 7-i ..... Revision 22A  
Page 7-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 7.1-1 thru 7.1-7..... Revision 22A  
Page 7.2-1 thru 7.2-2..... Revision 22A  
Page 7.3-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 7.4-1 ..... Revision 0

Chapter 8

Page 8-i thru 8-ii ..... Revision 22A  
Page 8-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 8.1-1 ..... Revision 11  
Page 8.1-2 thru 8.1-4..... Revision 22A  
Page 8.2-1 ..... Revision 1  
Page 8.3-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 8.3-2 thru 8.3-6..... Revision 1  
Page 8.3-7 ..... Revision 11  
Page 8.3-8 ..... Revision 1  
Page 8.3-9 thru 8.3-14..... Revision 5  
Page 8.3-15 thru 8.3-17..... Revision 11  
Page 8.3-18 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 8.4-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 8.5-1 ..... Revision 1  
Page 8.5-2 thru 8.5-3..... Revision 12  
Page 8.6-1 ..... Revision 1  
Page 8.6-2 thru 8.6-3..... Revision 8  
Page 8.7-1 ..... Revision 2  
Page 8.7-2 ..... Revision 0  
Page 8.8-1 ..... Revision 2  
Page 8.8-2 ..... Revision 3  
Page 8.8-3 ..... Revision 0  
Page 8.8-4 ..... Revision 3  
Page 8.9-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 8.10-1 thru 8.10-8..... Revision 22A  
Page 8.11-1 thru 8.11-2..... Revision 0  
Page 8.11-3 ..... Revision 8  
Page 8.12-1 thru 8.12-2..... Revision 0  
Page 8.12-3 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 8.13-1 ..... Revision 8  
Page 8.13-2 thru 8.13-6..... Revision 0  
Page 8.13-7 ..... Revision 8  
Page 8.13-8 ..... Revision 6  
Page 8.13-9 ..... Revision 8  
Page 8.13-10 thru 8.13-17..... Revision 6

Page 8.13-18 thru 8.13-40..... Revision 8

Chapter 9

Page 9-i ..... Revision 22A  
Page 9-1 ..... Revision 2  
Page 9-2 ..... Revision 22C  
Page 9.1-1 thru 9.1-3..... Revision 9  
Page 9.1-4 thru 9.1-6..... Revision 10  
Page 9.1-7 thru 9.1-8..... Revision 9  
Page 9.1-9 thru 9.1-11..... Revision 10  
Page 9.1-12 thru 9.1-21..... Revision 9  
Page 9.1-19 thru 9.1-21..... Revision 11  
Page 9.2-1 thru 9.2-2..... Revision 9  
Page 9.3-1 thru 9.3-3..... Revision 9  
Page 9.4-1 ..... Revision 9  
Page 9.4-2 thru 9.4-14..... Revision 11  
Page 9.5-1 thru 9.5-2..... Revision 9  
Page 9.6-1 thru 9.6-3..... Revision 11  
Page 9.7-1 thru 9.7-15..... Revision 22A

Chapter 10

Page 10-i ..... Revision 9  
Page 10-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 10.1-1 ..... Revision 5  
Page 10.1-2 ..... Revision 6  
Page 10.1-3 thru 10.1-4..... Revision 2  
Page 10.1-5 thru 10.1-7..... Revision 22A  
Page 10.1.8 thru 10.1-13..... Revision 9  
Page 10.1-14 ..... Revision 11  
Page 10.1-15 thru 10.1-23..... Revision 9  
Page 10.2-1 thru 10.2-3..... Revision 9  
Page 10.3-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 10.3-2 ..... Revision 1

Chapter 11

Page 11-i ..... Revision 0  
Page 11-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 11.1-1 thru 11.1-2..... Revision 22A  
Page 11.2-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 11.3-1 thru 11.3-3..... Revision 22A  
Page 11.3-4 thru 11.3-6..... Revision 0  
Page 11.4-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 11.5-1 ..... Revision 0



**List of Effective Pages (cont'd)**

Chapter 12

Page 12-i ..... Revision 22A  
Page 12-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 12.1-1 ..... Revision 11  
Page 12.1-2 thru 12.1-9..... Revision 22A  
Page 12.2-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 12.2-2 ..... Revision 1  
Page 12.2-3 ..... Revision 0  
Page 12.2-4 ..... Revision 11  
Page 12.2-5 ..... Revision 4  
Page 12.2-6 ..... Revision 0  
Page 12.2-7 ..... Revision 5  
Page 12.2-8 thru 12.2-20..... Revision 11  
Page 12.3-1 thru 12.3-2..... Revision 0

Chapter 13

Page 13-i ..... Revision 0  
Page 13-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 13A-i ..... Revision 0  
Page 13A-1..... Revision 0  
Page 13B-i..... Revision 0  
Page 13B-1..... Revision 0  
Page 13C-i..... Revision 22D  
Page 13C-1 thru 13C-3 ..... Revision 22D  
Page 13C-4 thru 13C-9 ..... Revision 0  
Page 13C-10 thru 13C-30 ..... Revision 22D

Chapter 14

Page 14-i ..... Revision 0  
Page 14-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 14-2 ..... Revision 0  
Page 14.1-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 14.1-2 thru 14.1-0..... Revision 0  
Page 14.1-7 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 14.2-1 ..... Revision 22A

Chapter 15

Page 15-i ..... Revision 0  
Page 15-1 ..... Revision 22A  
Page 15.1-1 ..... Revision 0  
Page 15.2-1 thru 15.2-2..... Revision 22A  
Page 15.2-3 thru 15.2-4..... Revision 0  
Page 15.3-1 ..... Revision 0

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**Appendix C**  
**Technical Specification Bases for the MAGNASTOR® SYSTEM**  
**Table of Contents**

1.0	INTRODUCTION .....	1
2.0	APPROVED CONTENTS .....	2
2.1	Fuel Specifications and Loading Conditions .....	2
3.0	LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (LCO) APPLICABILITY .....	4
3.1	MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Integrity .....	10
3.1.1	Transportable Storage Canister (TSC) .....	10
3.1.2	STORAGE CASK Heat Removal System .....	16
3.2	MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Criticality Control for PWR Fuel .....	20
3.2.1	Dissolved Boron Concentration .....	20
3.3	MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Radiation Protection .....	23
3.3.1	STORAGE CASK Maximum Surface Dose Rates .....	23
3.3	MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Radiation Protection .....	26
3.3.2	TSC Surface Contamination .....	26
3.4	MAGNASTOR SYSTEM TMI-2 Fuel Bearing Material (FBM) .....	29
3.4.1	FBM TSC Loading .....	29



**1.0 INTRODUCTION**

---

This Appendix presents the design or operational condition, or regulatory requirement, which establishes the bases for the Technical Specifications provided in Appendix A and the approved contents provided in Appendix B.

The section and paragraph numbering used in this Appendix is consistent with the numbering used in Appendix A, Technical Specifications for the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM, and Appendix B, Approved Contents for the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM.

2.0 APPROVED CONTENTS

2.1 Fuel Specifications and Loading Conditions

---

**BASES**

---

**BACKGROUND**

The system is designed to safely store up to 37 undamaged PWR fuel assemblies in the 37 PWR Basket Assembly or up to 89 undamaged BWR fuel assemblies in the 89 BWR Basket Assembly or Fuel Bearing Material (FBM) in the Waste Basket Liner (WBL).

The PWR DF is designed to store up to 4 damaged fuel cans (DFCs). The PWR DF Basket Assembly has a capacity of up to 37 undamaged PWR fuel assemblies including 4 DFC locations. DFCs may be placed in up to 4 of the DFC locations.

The BWR-DF is designed to store of up to 12 damaged fuel cans (DFCs). The BWR-DF Basket Assembly has a capacity of up to 81 undamaged BWR fuel assemblies including 12 DFC locations. DFCs may be placed in up to 12 of the DFC locations.

For the respective TSC-DF (PWR-DF or BWR-DF), each DFC may contain an undamaged fuel assembly, a damaged fuel assembly, or FUEL DEBRIS equivalent to one fuel assembly. Undamaged fuel assemblies may be placed directly in the DFC locations of a DF basket assembly.

The MAGNASTOR SYSTEM design requires specifications for the spent fuel to be stored, such as the type of spent fuel, minimum and maximum allowable enrichment prior to irradiation, maximum burnup, minimum acceptable post-irradiation cooling time prior to storage, maximum decay heat, and condition of the SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL (SNF) assemblies (e.g., UNDAMAGED FUEL; DAMAGED FUEL, etc.). Other important limitations are the dimensions and weight of the SNF assemblies and the weight of the FBM.

The approved contents, which can be loaded into the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM, are specified in Section 2.0 of Appendix B.

Limitations for spent fuel assemblies are specified in Tables B2-1 through B2-43 of Appendix B and FBM related contents in Table B2-44. These limitations support the assumptions and inputs used in the thermal, structural, shielding, and criticality evaluations performed for the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM.

---

**APPLICABLE SAFETY ANALYSES**

To ensure that the closure lid is not placed on a TSC containing an unauthorized SNF assembly, facility procedures require verification of the loaded fuel assemblies to ensure that the correct SNF assemblies have been loaded in the TSC.

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

APPLICABLE SAFETY ANALYSES (continued) To ensure that the closure lid is not placed on a TSC containing any unauthorized FBM, facility procedures require verification of the material to ensure that the FBM is not capable of being separated between SNF and GTCC material, and the FBM contains fuel fragments with non-trivial quantities of SNF.

---

APPROVED CONTENTS 2.1.1  
Tables B2-1 and B2-9 in Appendix B define the specific fuel assembly characteristics for the PWR and BWR fuel assemblies authorized for loading into the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM. These fuel assembly characteristics include parameters such as cladding material, minimum and maximum enrichment, decay heat generation, post-irradiation cooling time, burnup, and fuel assembly length, width, and weight. The fuel assembly and nonfuel assembly hardware characteristic limits of Tables B2-1 through B2-8 and Tables B2-10 through B2-14 in Appendix B must be met to ensure that the thermal, structural, shielding, and criticality analyses supporting the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Safety Analysis Report are bounding.

2.1.2  
Approved Contents section B2.0 in Appendix B authorizes the loading of up to four PWR and twelve BWR DAMAGED FUEL CANS (DFCs) into the DF Basket Assembly in the MAGNASTOR System. Table B2-1 and B2-9 describes the Allowable DF Basket Assembly and DFC contents.

2.1.3  
Approved Contents section B2.0 authorizes the loading of FBM into the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM. Table B2-44 describes the allowable FBM contents

---

APPROVED CONTENT LIMITS AND VIOLATIONS If any Approved Contents limits of Section 2.0 in Appendix B are violated, the limitations on SNF assemblies or FBM to be loaded are not met. Action must be taken to place the affected SNF assembly(ies) or FBM in a safe condition. This safe condition may be established by returning the affected SNF assembly(ies) or FBM to the spent fuel pool. However, it is acceptable for the affected fuel assemblies to temporarily remain in the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM, in a wet or dry condition, if that is determined to be a safe condition.

NRC Operations Center notification of the Approved Contents limit violation is required within 24 hours. A written report on the violation must be submitted to the NRC within 60 days. This notification and written report are independent of any reports and notification that may be required by 10 CFR 72.216.

---

REFERENCES FSAR, Sections 2.1 and Chapter 6.

---

3.0 LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (LCO) APPLICABILITY

BASES

LCOs	LCO 3.0.1, 3.0.2 and 3.0.4 establish the general requirements applicable to all Specifications and apply at all times, unless otherwise stated.
LCO 3.0.1	LCO 3.0.1 establishes the Applicability statement within each individual Specification as the requirement for when the LCO is required to be met (i.e., when the system is in the specific conditions of the Applicability statement of each Specification).
LCO 3.0.2	<p>LCO 3.0.2 establishes that upon discovery of a failure to meet an LCO, the associated ACTIONS shall be met. The Completion Time of each Required Action for an ACTIONS condition is applicable from the point in time that an ACTIONS condition is entered. The Required Actions establish those remedial measures that must be taken within specified Completion Times when the requirements of an LCO are not met. This Specification establishes that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Completion of the Required Actions within the specified Completion Times constitutes compliance with a Specification; and,</li> <li>b. Completion of the Required Actions is not required when an LCO is met within the specified Completion Time, unless otherwise specified.</li> </ol> <p>There are two basic types of Required Actions. The first type of Required Action specifies a time limit in which the LCO must be met. This time limit is the Completion Time to restore a system or component or to restore variables to within specified limits. Whether stated as a Required Action or not, correction of the entered condition is an action that may always be considered upon entering ACTIONS. The second type of Required Action specifies the remedial measures that permit continued operation that is not further restricted by the Completion Time. In this case, compliance with the Required Actions provides an acceptable level of safety for continued operation.</p> <p>Completing the Required Actions is not required when an LCO is met or is no longer applicable, unless otherwise stated in the individual Specifications.</p> <p>The Completion Times of the Required Actions are also applicable when a system or component is removed from service intentionally. The reasons for intentionally relying on the ACTIONS include, but are not limited to, performance of Surveillances, preventive maintenance, corrective maintenance, or investigation of operational problems. Entering ACTIONS for these reasons must be done in a manner that does not compromise safety. Intentional entry into ACTIONS should not be made for operational convenience.</p>

(continued)



## BASES (continued)

---

SR 3.0.4 (continued) The provisions of this Specification should not be interpreted as endorsing the failure to exercise the good practice of restoring systems or components before entering an associated specified condition in the Applicability.

However, in certain circumstances, failing to meet an SR will not result in SR 3.0.4 restricting a change in specified condition. When a system, subsystem, division, component, device, or variable is outside the specified limits, the associated SR(s) are not required to be performed per SR 3.0.1, which states that Surveillances do not have to be performed on equipment that has been determined to not meet the LCO. When equipment does not meet the LCO, SR 3.0.4 does not apply to the associated SR(s) since the requirement for the SR(s) to be performed is removed. Therefore, failing to perform the Surveillance(s) within the specified conditions of the Applicability. However, since the LCO is not met in this instance, LCO 3.0.4 will govern any restrictions that may (or may not) apply to specified condition changes.

The provisions of SR 3.0.4 shall not prevent changes in specified conditions in the Applicability that is required to comply with ACTIONS.

In addition, the provisions of LCO 3.0.4 shall not prevent changes in specified conditions in the Applicability that is related to the unloading of the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM.

The precise requirements of performance of SRs are specified such that exceptions to SR 3.0.4 are not necessary. The specific time frames and conditions necessary for meeting the SRs are specified in the Frequency, in the Surveillance, or both. This allows performance of Surveillances when the prerequisite condition(s) specified in a Surveillance procedure require entry into the specified condition in the Applicability of the associated LCO prior to the performance or completion of Surveillance. A Surveillance that could not be performed until after entering the LCO Applicability would have its Frequency specified such that it is not "due" until the specific conditions needed are met.

Alternately, the Surveillance may be stated in the form of a Note as not required (to be met or performed) until a particular event, condition, or time has been reached. Further, discussion of the specific formats of SRs annotation is found in Technical Specification Section 1.4, Frequency.

---

3.1 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Integrity

---

3.1.1 Transportable Storage Canister (TSC)

BASES

---

BACKGROUND

A TRANSFER CASK with an empty TSC is placed into the spent fuel pool and loaded with SNF assemblies and other approved contents meeting the requirements of Appendix B, Approved Contents. An empty FBM TSC may be loaded with FBM meeting the requirements of Appendix B, Approved contents (FBM TSCs may be loaded at a location not within the spent fuel pool). A closure lid is then placed on the TSC, and the TRANSFER CASK containing the TSC is removed from the pool, as applicable and placed in the cask preparation area or prepared in a partially submerged condition. As applicable, cooling water flow to the TRANSFER CASK annulus shall be provided to assist in limiting the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM component temperatures during TSC preparation and closure activities. The closure lid is welded to the TSC shell and the weld is examined by dye penetrant examination methods (i.e., root, mid-plane and final surface). As applicable, a hydrostatic pressure test of the weld is performed at a minimum of 125% of the TSC maximum normal operating pressure. The TSC cavity water is removed by pumping and/or blow down while backfilling the cavity with helium or nitrogen (FBM contents), and the free volume of the TSC is determined by measuring the volume of water removed.

TSC cavity moisture removal is performed using vacuum drying methods following draining of the bulk cavity water. TSC cavity dryness is confirmed by ensuring that any pressure rise in the isolated TSC cavity with the vacuum pump turned off and isolated is less than the acceptance criteria.

Upon verification of the dryness of the TSC cavity following vacuum drying operations, the TSC is further evacuated using the vacuum pumping system to a vacuum pressure that excludes significant quantity of oxidizing gases (i.e., < 1 mole).

For TSCs containing spent fuel assemblies the TSC cavity is then backfilled with high purity helium ( $\geq 99.995\%$  purity) until the required helium mass density is established. Drying and backfilling the TSC cavity with helium provides the capability to remove the contents decay heat by convective and conductive heat transfer and minimizes any oxidizing gases to below a significant value. Establishment of the inert helium atmosphere protects the fuel cladding from degradation. The backfilling and resulting pressurization of the cavity with helium to an established helium mass density will provide the required helium mass and pressure to ensure the operation of the heat transfer design of the

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

BACKGROUND  
(continued)

MAGNASTOR SYSTEM, and will eliminate the possibility of air in-leakage over the storage period.

For FBM containing TSCs, the TSC cavity is then backfilled with nitrogen to 1 atm absolute (see Chapter 9 for tolerance on backfill). Drying and backfilling the TSC cavity with nitrogen provides the capability to remove the contents decay heat by conductive heat transfer and minimizes any oxidizing gases to below a significant value. Establishment of the nitrogen atmosphere ensures the operation of the heat transfer design of the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM and will eliminate the possibility of air in-leakage over the storage period.

The closure ring is installed in the closure lid-to-TSC shell weld groove, welded to the shell and to the closure lid, and the final weld surface examined by dye penetrant methods. The inner port covers of the vent and drain openings are installed, welded and the final weld surface examined by final surface dye penetrant methods. The vent and drain inner port covers are then helium leak tested to verify the absence of helium leakage to a minimum sensitivity of  $1.0 \times 10^{-7} \text{ cm}^3 / \text{ sec}$  (helium). The outer port covers are then installed, welded and the final weld surface examined by dye penetrant methods.

The TSC weldment and closure lids with a thickness of < 9 inches are designed, analyzed, and tested to meet the leaktight criteria of ANSI N14.5. In addition, the closure lid-to-TSC shell weld is hydrostatically pressure tested (as applicable) and examined by multi-pass dye penetrant examination following fuel loading. The closure lid, closure ring and inner and outer port covers provide redundant closures to ensure confinement boundary integrity. Therefore, leakage of radioactive materials from the TSC and loss of helium and possible in-leakage of air are not considered credible.

APPLICABLE  
SAFETY ANALYSIS

The confinement of the radioactive materials contents in the TSC is ensured by the multiple confinement boundaries, including the fuel pellet matrix, the fuel rod cladding, and the pressure boundary provided by the TSC. FBM materials are not credited with clad or matrix confinement function with only the TSC carrying that designation. Long-term integrity of the spent fuel assembly contents is ensured by the inert helium atmosphere of the TSC, which is accomplished by the removal of free water, elimination of residual oxidizing gases, and backfilling with a measured mass of high purity helium. The pressurized helium atmosphere in the TSC ensures that the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM convective heat transfer thermal design will perform as analyzed. The measurement of the helium backfill mass ensures that the TSC internal pressure does not exceed the TSC's design pressure under design storage operating conditions. For FBM containing TSCs, the nitrogen backfill at atmospheric pressure assures the heat transfer design will perform as analyzed.

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

LCO

For spent fuel assembly containing TSCs a dry pressurized, helium filled and sealed TSC establishes the inert environment that will ensure the integrity of the fuel cladding and proper performance of the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM thermal design, while precluding air in-leakage and out-leakage of radioactive materials.

The Section 1 Tables of the LCO specify the limits for both PWR and BWR SNF contents (based on the decay heat load of the TSC contents) for Maximum Vacuum Drying Times; Minimum Helium Backfill Time (i.e., minimum time period the TSC is allowed to soak with annulus cooling system in operation following completion of the helium mass backfill prior to the initiation of the TSC transfer to the CONCRETE CASK or Metal Storage Overpack (MSO) in the TRANSFER CASK); and the Maximum TSC Transfer Time available to complete the transfer of the TSC to the CONCRETE CASK or MSO.

The Section 2 Table in the LCO provides the Maximum Drying Time Limit for the second and subsequent vacuum drying cycles following a minimum cooling period dependent on the Transfer Cask and TSC heat load of either in-pool cooling or annulus circulating water system (ACWS) cooling with the TSC backfilled to the prescribed pressure which is dependent on the type of Transfer Cask and the TSC heat load with high purity helium, if the TSC dryness criteria were not met on the first vacuum drying cycle (this Table is not applicable to PWR contents with decay heat loads of  $\leq 20$  kW, which has unlimited vacuum drying time, no minimum helium backfill time and 600-hour TSC transfer time).

The Section 2 and 3 Tables in the LCO provides the Maximum Drying Time Limit for the second and subsequent vacuum drying cycles following a minimum cooling period dependent on the Transfer Cask and TSC heat load of either in-pool cooling or annulus circulating water system (ACWS) or reverse ACWS (R-ACWS) cooling with the TSC backfilled to the prescribed pressure which is dependent on the type of Transfer Cask and the TSC heat load with high purity helium, if the TSC dryness criteria were not met on the first vacuum drying cycle.

The table in Section 2 is applicable to TSCs prepared in the standard MAGNASTOR Transfer Cask (MTC) and Lightweight MAGNASTOR Transfer Cask (LMTC) and are dependent on the TSC heat load. A Note in Section 2 refers the Licensee to use the applicable Tables (dependent on the Transfer Cask and TSC Heat Load combination) following the additional drying cycle(s) to determine the Minimum Helium Backfill Time and Maximum TSC Transfer Time applicable for the second TSC transfer cycle. Note that the Minimum Helium Backfill Time and Maximum TSC Transfer Times in Tables 1.B and 1.D are applicable for a second cycle of TSC transfer from the MTC to the CONCRETE CASK or MSO if the first transfer cycle was not completed in the allowed

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

LCO  
(continued)

time. The minimum 24-hour helium soak would lower and reset the TSC and SNF content temperatures to a value corresponding to the temperatures used in the determination of the Table 1.B and 1.D values for Maximum TSC Transfer Time limits for TSCs being transferred using the MTC. Tables F, G and H are applicable to TSCs being loaded and transferred using the LMTC.

The table in Section 3 is applicable to PWR TSCs prepared in a Passive MAGNASTOR Transfer Cask (PMTC). A Note in Section 3 refers the Licensee to use Table 1.E following additional drying cycle(s) to determine the Minimum Helium Backfill Time and Maximum TSC Transfer Time applicable for the second TSC transfer cycle. As the PMTC is designed to provide efficient convective air cooling of the loaded TSC and its' contents, no additional Minimum Helium Backfill Time is required prior to commencing TSC transfer operations following final helium mass backfill. In addition, the PMTC Maximum TSC Transfer Time is 600-hours for all PWR decay heat loads.

Each temperature transient, either resulting from additional water cooling and vacuum drying cycles, or from additional helium soak, cooling and TSC transfer cycles, would need to be accounted for in the 10 allowable thermal transients for SNF assemblies with burnups exceeding 45,000 MWd/MTU.

For FBM containing TSCs, no time limits are specified during any operational steps, including loading, vacuum drying, or transfer to the CONCRETE CASKS. With nitrogen gas cover, at low pressure conditions during vacuum drying or at the 1 atmosphere backfill pressure, the system remains at allowable temperature at steady state conditions. ACWS may be used to facilitate drying by circulating heated water thru the TSC to MTC annulus. Operation of an annulus cooling system, or water conditions in the TSC to MTC annulus without water circulation, is permitted for the FBM TSCs but is not required for safe operation (i.e., air condition is acceptable in the TSC to MTC annulus).

APPLICABILITY

The sealed TSC with a dry measured helium mass cavity atmosphere for spent fuel assembly system, or nitrogen for the FBM system, is required to be established prior to TRANSPORT OPERATIONS to ensure integrity of the fuel contents and the effectiveness of the heat dissipation capability during LOADING OPERATIONS and STORAGE OPERATIONS.

ACTIONS

A note has been added to the ACTIONS, which states that, for this LCO, separate Condition entry is allowed for each TSC. This is acceptable as the Required Actions for each Condition provide appropriate compensatory measures for each TSC not meeting the LCO. Subsequent TSCs that do not meet the LCO are governed by

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

ACTIONS  
(continued)

subsequent Condition entry and application of associated Required Actions.

A.1

If the cavity vacuum drying pressure with the vacuum pump isolated and turned off is not met prior to TRANSPORT OPERATIONS, an engineering evaluation is necessary to determine the potential quantity of moisture left in the TSC. Since moisture remaining in the cavity during TRANSPORT and STORAGE OPERATIONS may represent a long-term degradation issue, immediate action is not required. The Completion Time is sufficient to complete an engineering evaluation of the safety significance of the Condition.

AND

A.2

Upon determination of the mass of water potentially contained in the TSC, a corrective action plan shall be developed and actions initiated, as required, in a timely manner to return the TSC to an analyzed condition.

B.1

If a determination is made that, as applicable, the helium backfill mass or nitrogen backfill pressure or backfill gas purity requirements are not met prior to TRANSPORT OPERATIONS, an engineering evaluation shall be performed to determine backfill gas quantity in the TSC. As high or low helium mass values could result in TSC over-pressurization or reduced effectiveness of the TSC heat rejection capability, respectively, the engineering evaluation shall be performed in a timely manner. High or low nitrogen pressure will have limited impact on system safe operation of the FBM TSC, but an engineering evaluation of the condition shall be performed in a timely manner. The Completion Time is sufficient to complete an engineering evaluation of the safety significance of the Condition.

AND

B.2

When, as applicable, the mass of helium or pressure of nitrogen (FBM contents) in the TSC is determined, a corrective action plan shall be developed and actions implemented, as required, in a timely manner to return the TSC to an analyzed condition.

C.1

If the TSC cannot be returned to an analyzed safe condition, the TSC contents are required to be placed in a safe condition in the spent fuel pool. The Completion Time is reasonable based on the time required to plan, train and perform UNLOADING OPERATIONS in an orderly manner.

---

continued)

BASES (continued)

---

SURVEILLANCE  
REQUIREMENTS

SR 3.1.1.1, and SR 3.1.1.2

The long-term integrity of the TSC and stored contents is dependent on a dry and pressurized helium or atmospheric pressure nitrogen (FBM contents) cavity environment. The dryness of the TSC cavity is demonstrated by evacuation by a vacuum pump to a low vacuum and monitoring the rise in pressure over a specified period with the vacuum pump isolated and turned off.

The establishment of the required helium backfill mass or nitrogen pressure, as applicable, and corresponding operating pressure at operating temperature will ensure the effectiveness of the TSC capability to reject the contents decay heat to the fuel basket and TSC structure. The decay heat will subsequently be rejected by the cooling air flows provided by the CONCRETE CASK or MSO during STORAGE OPERATIONS (note that FBM contents do not require cooling air flow to demonstrate safe operating conditions).

These two surveillances shall be performed once prior to TRANSPORT OPERATIONS. Successful completion will ensure that the appropriate conditions have been established for long-term storage in compliance with the analyzed design bases.

---

REFERENCES

1. FSAR Sections 4.4 and 9.1.
-

- 3.1 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Integrity
- 3.1.2 STORAGE CASK Heat Removal System

BASES

---

**BACKGROUND** The heat removal system for the STORAGE CASK containing a loaded TSC is a passive, convective air-cooled heat transfer system that ensures that the decay heat emitted from the TSC is transferred to the environment by the upward flow of air through the STORAGE CASK annulus. During STORAGE OPERATIONS, ambient air is drawn into the STORAGE CASK annulus through the four air inlets located at the base of the STORAGE CASK. The heat from the TSC surfaces is transferred to the air flow via natural circulation. The buoyancy of the heated air creates a chimney effect forcing the heated air upward and drawing additional ambient air into the annulus through the air inlets. The heated air flows back to the ambient environment through the four air outlets located at the top of the STORAGE CASK.

**APPLICABLE SAFETY ANALYSIS** The thermal analyses of the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM take credit for the decay heat from the TSC contents being transferred to the ambient environment surrounding the STORAGE CASK. Transfer of heat from the TSC contents ensures that the fuel cladding and TSC component temperatures do not exceed established limits. During normal STORAGE OPERATIONS, the four air inlets and four air outlets are unobstructed and full natural convection heat transfer occurs (i.e., maximum heat transfer for a given ambient temperature and decay heat load). Vent obstruction can be any type of accumulation within the vent that restricts airflow. FBM TSCs do not require air convection through the vents for safe system operations.

For spent fuel assembly systems, analyses have been performed for two scenarios corresponding to the complete obstruction of what is equivalent to two and four air inlets. Blockage of the equivalent area of two air inlets reduces the convective air flow through the STORAGE CASK/TSC annulus and decreases the heat transfer from the TSC surfaces to the ambient environment. Under this off-normal event, no STORAGE CASK or TSC components or fuel cladding exceed established short-term temperature limits, and the TSC internal pressure does not exceed the analyzed maximum pressure.

The complete blockage of all four air inlets effectively stops the transfer of the decay heat from the TSC due to the elimination of the convective air flow. The TSC will continue to radiate heat to the liner of the STORAGE CASK. Upon loss of air cooling, the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM component temperatures will increase toward their respective

(continued)



BASES (continued)

APPLICABLE  
SAFETY ANALYSIS  
(continued)

established accident temperature limits. The spent fuel cladding and fuel basket and STORAGE CASK structural component temperatures do not exceed their accident limits and the internal pressure in the TSC cavity will not reach the analyzed maximum pressure condition for approximately 60 hours after a complete blockage condition occurs. For the MAGNASTOR system with the MSO, the spent fuel cladding and fuel basket temperatures do not reach their accident limits and the TSC internal pressure will not reach the analyzed maximum pressure condition for a time period of approximately 80 hours. FBM contents were evaluated for steady state blocked conditions and TSC and CONCRETE cask temperature remain within allowable limits.

Therefore, for spent fuel containing TSCs, following the identification of a reduction in the heat dissipation capabilities of the STORAGE CASK by the temperature- monitoring program or the visual inspection of the air inlet and outlet screens, actions are to be taken immediately to restore at least partial convective airflow (i.e., a minimum area of what is equivalent of two air inlet and all four air outlets are unobstructed). Once partial airflow is established, the fuel cladding and the TSC and component temperatures will not exceed normal STORAGE OPERATIONS limits. Efforts to reestablish full OPERABLE status for the STORAGE CASK can then be undertaken in a controlled manner. If necessary, the TSC may be transferred into the TRANSFER CASK to permit full access to the base of the STORAGE CASK for repairs with minimal radiological effects.

LCO

For spent fuel assembly TSCs, the STORAGE CASK heat removal system is to be verified to be OPERABLE to preserve the applicability of the design bases thermal analyses. The continued operability of the heat removal system ensures that the decay heat generated by the TSC contents is transferred to the ambient environment to maintain the fuel cladding and STORAGE CASK and TSC temperatures within established limits.

APPLICABILITY

The LCO is applicable during STORAGE OPERATIONS. Once the STORAGE CASK lid is installed following transfer of a loaded TSC, the heat removal system is required to be OPERABLE to ensure adequate heat transfer.

ACTIONS

A Note has been added to the Actions that states for this LCO, separate condition entry is allowed for each STORAGE CASK. This is acceptable, as the Required Actions for each Condition provide appropriate compensatory measures for each STORAGE CASK not meeting the LCO. Other STORAGE CASKs that do not meet the LCO

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

ACTIONS  
(continued)

are addressed by independent Condition entry and application of the associated Required Actions.

A.1

If the STORAGE CASK heat removal system has been determined to be inoperable for spent fuel assembly containing TSCs, full operability is to be restored, or at a minimum, adequate heat removal must be restored or verified to prevent exceeding fuel cladding and critical component temperatures for accident events. Adequate heat removal capability is ensured by having at least the equivalent area of two STORAGE CASK air inlets and all four air outlets unobstructed, which is consistent with the analyzed off-normal event. Alternatively, adequate heat removal can be verified by measuring the exit air temperature from the four air outlets and determining the temperature rise over the ISFSI ambient air temperature.

This verification must be completed immediately where “immediately” is defined as “the required action should be pursued without delay in a controlled manner”. For the MAGNASOTR system with the CONCRETE CASK, restoration of adequate heat removal must be completed within 58 hours of the last operability determination to ensure the TSC internal pressure limit is not exceeded per the analysis in FSAR Section 12.2.13.3. For the MAGNASTOR system with the MSO, restoration of adequate heat removal must be completed within 80 hours of the last operability determination to ensure the TSC internal pressure limit is not exceeded per the analysis in FSAR Section 4.11.4.3.

Thermal analyses of a fully blocked STORAGE CASK air inlet condition for spent fuel assembly containing TSCs show that fuel cladding and critical basket material accident temperatures and internal pressure limits could be exceeded over time. As a result, requiring immediate verification, or restoration, of adequate heat removal capability will ensure that accident temperature and pressure limits are not exceeded. Once adequate heat removal has been reestablished or verified, the additional actions required to restore the STORAGE CASK to OPERABLE status can be completed under A.2.

AND

A.2

In addition to Required Action A.1, efforts are required to be continued to restore the STORAGE CASK heat removal system to OPERABLE.

As long as adequate heat removal capability has been verified to exist, restoring the STORAGE CASK heat removal system to fully OPERABLE is not an immediate concern. Therefore, restoring it to OPERABLE within 30 days is a reasonable Completion Time.

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

SURVEILLANCE  
REQUIREMENTS

SR 3.1.2.1

The long-term integrity of the stored spent fuel is dependent on the continuing ability of the STORAGE CASK to reject decay heat from the TSC to the ambient environment. Routine verification that the four air inlets and four air outlets are unobstructed and intact ensures that convective airflow through the STORAGE CASK/TSC annulus is occurring and performing effective heat transfer. Alternatively, the Surveillance Requirement can be fulfilled by measuring the exit air temperature from the four air outlets and determining the temperature rise over the ISFSI ambient air temperature. A minimum of two outlet air temperatures must be measured to provide an average outlet temperature to comply with Technical Specifications SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT 3.1.2.1. As long as the temperature increase of the convective airflow is less than the surveillance limits, adequate heat transfer is occurring to maintain STORAGE CASK, TSC, and spent fuel cladding temperatures below long-term limits.

If partial or complete blockage of the STORAGE CASK air inlets occurs, the heat rejection system will be rendered inoperable and this LCO is not met. Immediate corrective actions are to be taken to remove the obstructions from at least two air inlets and all four air outlets, or equivalent area, to restore partial air flow, and additional corrective actions are to be taken to remove all air inlet and outlet obstructions and return the STORAGE CASK to a fully OPERABLE status.

The Frequency of 24 hours is reasonable based on the time necessary for the spent fuel cladding and STORAGE CASK and TSC component temperatures to reach their short-term temperature limits and the internal pressure to increase to the accident condition pressure limit. The Frequency will allow appropriate corrective actions to be completed in a timely manner.

The listed surveillance requirements are not applicable to the FBM TSC containing CONCRETE CASKS as steady state vent blocked thermal evaluations have demonstrated that TSC and CONCRETE CASK temperature limits are maintained.

---

REFERENCES

FSAR Section 4.4.

---

3.2 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Criticality Control for PWR Fuel

---

3.2.1 Dissolved Boron Concentration

BASES

---

**BACKGROUND** A TRANSFER CASK with an empty TSC is placed into a spent fuel pool and loaded with fuel assemblies and associated NONFUEL HARDWARE meeting the requirements of Appendix B, Approved Contents for the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM.

After loading the TSC, a closure lid is installed on the TSC, the closure lid is welded to the TSC shell, and the water in the cavity is drained.

For those TSCs to be loaded with PWR fuel assemblies, credit is taken in the criticality analyses for boron dissolved in the water within the TSC cavity during the loading and TSC preparation up through the draining of the cavity water. To preserve the analyses bases, the dissolved boron concentration of the TSC cavity water must be verified to meet specified limits when there are fuel assemblies and water in the TSC. This may occur during LOADING OPERATIONS and UNLOADING OPERATIONS.

---

**APPLICABLE SAFETY ANALYSIS** The spent fuel stored in the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM is required to remain subcritical ( $k_{\text{eff}} < 0.95$ ) under all conditions of storage. The MAGNASTOR SYSTEM is analyzed to safely store a wide variety of spent fuel assembly types with differing initial enrichments and associated nonfuel hardware. For PWR SNF assemblies to be loaded in the TSCs, credit has been taken in the criticality analyses for neutron poison in the form of soluble boron in the water in the TSC cavity. Compliance with this LCO preserves the assumptions made in the criticality analyses and ensures that the stored PWR SNF assemblies will remain subcritical with a  $k_{\text{eff}} < 0.95$  while water is in the TSC.

---

**LCO** Compliance with this LCO ensures that the stored PWR SNF will remain subcritical with a  $k_{\text{eff}} < 0.95$  while water is in the TSC. The LCO provides the minimum concentration of soluble boron required to be in the TSC cavity water based on the type, initial enrichment, and contained nonfuel hardware of the PWR fuel assembly.

All UNDAMAGED SNF ASSEMBLIES loaded into the TSC are limited by analysis to the maximum enrichments of 5.0 wt% <sup>235</sup>U.

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

**APPLICABILITY** The dissolved boron concentration LCO is applicable whenever a TSC has at least one PWR SNF assembly in a storage location and water in the TSC.

---

**ACTIONS** A Note has been added to the Actions that states for this LCO, separate condition entry is allowed for each TSC. This is acceptable since the Required Actions for each condition provide appropriate compensatory measures for each TSC not meeting the LCO. Subsequent TSCs being loaded or unloaded will be controlled by subsequent condition entry and application of associated Required Actions.

A.1 and A.2

Continuation of LOADING OPERATIONS, UNLOADING OPERATIONS or positive reactivity additions (including actions to reduce dissolved boron concentration) is contingent upon maintaining the TSC in compliance with the LCO. Determination of a measurement of soluble boron below the required concentration for the limiting SNF assembly parameters, LOADING OPERATIONS, UNLOADING OPERATIONS, and any positive reactivity additions are to be immediately suspended and placed in a safe condition.

AND

A.3

Immediate actions are to be taken to restore the dissolved boron concentration in the TSC cavity water to within the established limits. One method of complying with the action is to initiate direct boration of the TSC water immediately in a controlled manner. Alternatively, the direct boration of the spent fuel pool water can be performed.

Once initiated, the addition of boron to the TSC or spent fuel pool are to continue until the required soluble boron concentration is restored. The time to complete restoration will depend on the amount of boron required to be added and the capacity of the available boron addition equipment.

---

**SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS** SR 3.2.1.1  
When the TSC is placed in the spent fuel pool for loading of PWR SNF assemblies, the dissolved boron concentration in the TSC water must be verified by two independent measurements to be within the applicable limit within four hours prior to entering the applicability of the LCO. For LOADING OPERATIONS, this means within four hours prior to loading any approved content into the TSC.

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

SURVEILLANCE  
REQUIREMENTS (cont.)

The use of two independent measurements provides assurance that the dissolved boron concentration limit is met and maintained. The period of four hours prior to fuel loading for the surveillance frequency is reasonable based on the potential for boron dilution to occur prior to the start of loading without limiting operational flexibility. Following the verification of the boron concentration, there is no credible unplanned event that would change the concentration. During the period between the completion of boron concentration verification and commencement of loading operations, possible methods to change the boron concentration will be administratively controlled. If actions are taken that could result in a reduction in the boron concentration within the four-hour period, the surveillance will be performed again.

While the TSC is submerged in water, the boron concentration will be verified every 72 hours. Facility procedures will specifically ensure that any water to be added to, or recirculated through, the TSC will have a boron concentration greater than or equal to the minimum boron concentration specified by the LCO prior to introduction to the TSC cavity.

For UNLOADING OPERATIONS, the dissolved boron concentration in water to be used to reflood a TSC containing PWR SNF will be verified within four hours of initiating TSC reflooding operations and within 4 hours prior to submergence of the TSC. This ensures that when the LCO is applicable, the LCO will be met. The boron concentration shall be verified every 72 hours while the TSC is submerged until all PWR SNF assemblies are removed from the TSC during wet unloading operations.

---

REFERENCES

FSAR Chapter 6

---

3.3 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Radiation Protection

---

3.3.1 STORAGE CASK Maximum Surface Dose Rates

BASES

---

BACKGROUND	The regulations governing the operation of an ISFSI set limits on the control of occupational radiation exposure and radiation doses to the general public (Ref. 1). Radiation doses to the public are limited for both normal and accident conditions in accordance with 10 CFR 72 and 10 CFR 20. Occupational radiation exposure should be kept as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA) and within the limits of 10 CFR 20. Unexpected high dose rates may also lead to the identification of a fuel misload exceeding CoC Fuel Content limitations.
APPLICABLE SAFETY ANALYSIS	The STORAGE CASK maximum surface dose rates are not an assumption in any accident analysis, but are used to ensure compliance with regulatory limits on dose to the public and occupational dose, and to potentially identify a misloaded spent fuel assembly.
LCO	The limits on STORAGE CASK maximum neutron and gamma surface dose rates are based on the Safety Analysis Report shielding analysis of the MAGNASTOR System (Ref. 2). The limits are selected to minimize radiation exposure to the public, as determined in accordance with 10 CFR 72 and 10 CFR 20, and to maintain occupational dose ALARA to personnel working in the vicinity of the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM. The LCO specifies sufficient locations for taking dose rate measurements to ensure the dose rates measured are indicative of the effectiveness of the shielding materials.
APPLICABILITY	The STORAGE CASK maximum neutron and gamma surface dose rates apply immediately prior to the start of STORAGE OPERATIONS. The selected limits ensure that the STORAGE CASK surface dose rates during STORAGE OPERATIONS are bounded by the shielding safety analyses. Radiation doses during STORAGE OPERATIONS are monitored by the MAGNASTOR SYSTEM user in accordance with the plant-specific radiation protection program as required by 10 CFR 72.212(b)(6) and 10 CFR 20 (Ref. 1).
ACTIONS	A note has been added to the ACTIONS, which states that for this LCO, separate Condition entry is allowed for each loaded STORAGE CASK. This is acceptable since the Required Actions for each Condition provide appropriate compensatory measures for each STORAGE CASK not meeting the LCO. Subsequent MAGNASTOR SYSTEMS that do not meet the LCO are governed by subsequent Condition entry and application of associated Required Actions.

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

ACTIONS (continued) A.1

If the STORAGE CASK maximum surface dose rates are not within limits, it could be an indication that a SNF assembly that did not meet the Approved Contents Limits in Section B2.0 of Appendix B was inadvertently loaded into the TSC. Administrative verification of the TSC SNF loading, by means such as review of video recordings and records of the loaded SNF assembly serial numbers, can establish whether a misloaded SNF assembly is the cause of the out-of-limit condition. The Completion Time is based on the time required to perform verification.

AND

A.2

If the STORAGE CASK maximum surface dose rates are not within limits and it is determined that the STORAGE CASK was loaded with the correct SNF assemblies, an analysis may be performed. This analysis will determine if the STORAGE CASK would result in the ISFSI offsite or occupational calculated doses exceeding regulatory limits in 10 CFR 72 or 10 CFR 20, respectively. If it is determined that the measured maximum surface dose rates do not result in the regulatory limits being exceeded, STORAGE OPERATIONS may proceed.

B.1

If it is verified that the fuel was misloaded, or that the ISFSI offsite radiation protection requirements of 10 CFR 20 or 10 CFR 72 will not be met with the STORAGE CASK maximum surface dose rates above the LCO limit, the performance of the STORAGE CASK shall be assessed and a safe configuration established. The Completion Time is reasonable, based on the time required to perform an engineering evaluation and safety assessment of the STORAGE CASK, to implement corrective actions such as augmented shielding applied to the STORAGE CASK, repositioning the STORAGE CASK in the cask array at the ISFSI to reduce the offsite dose impact of the STORAGE CASK, or to off-load the affected TSC.

---

(continued)



BASES (continued)

---

SURVEILLANCE  
REQUIREMENTS

SR 3.3.1.1

This SR ensures that the STORAGE CASK maximum neutron and gamma surface dose rates are within the LCO limits after transfer of the TSC into the STORAGE CASK and prior to the commencement of STORAGE OPERATIONS. This Frequency is acceptable, as corrective actions can be taken before offsite dose limits are compromised. The surface dose rates are measured approximately at the locations indicated on Figure 3-1 of Appendix A of the Technical Specifications.

---

REFERENCES

1. 10 CFR Parts 20 and 72
  2. SAR Section 5.1
-

3.3 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM Radiation Protection

---

3.3.2 TSC Surface Contamination

BASES

---

**BACKGROUND** A TRANSFER CASK containing an empty TSC is immersed in the spent fuel pool in order to load the spent fuel assemblies. The external surfaces of the TSC are maintained clean by the application of clean water to the annulus of the TRANSFER CASK. However, there is potential for the surface of the TSC to become contaminated with the radioactive material in the spent fuel pool water. Contamination exceeding LCO limits is removed prior to moving the STORAGE CASK containing the TSC to the ISFSI in order to minimize the radioactive contamination to personnel or the environment. This allows the ISFSI to be entered without additional radiological controls to prevent the spread of contamination and reduces personnel dose due to the spread of loose contamination or airborne contamination. This is consistent with ALARA practices.

---

**APPLICABLE SAFETY ANALYSIS** The radiation protection measures implemented at the ISFSI are based on the assumption that the exterior surfaces of the TSC are not significantly contaminated. Failure to decontaminate the surfaces of the TSC to below the LCO limits could lead to higher-than-projected occupational dose and potential site contamination.

---

**LCO** Removable surface contamination on the exterior surfaces of the TSC is limited to 10,000 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> from beta and gamma sources and 100 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> from alpha sources. For a FBM TSC, removable surface contamination on the exterior surfaces is limited to 10,000 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> from beta and gamma sources and 200 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> from alpha sources. Only loose contamination is controlled, as fixed contamination will not result from the TSC loading process. Experience has shown that these limits are low enough to prevent the spread of contamination to clean areas and are significantly less than the levels that could cause significant personnel skin dose.

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

LCO (continued)

LCO 3.3.2 requires removable contamination to be within the specified limits for the exterior surfaces of the TSC. Compliance with this LCO may be verified by direct and/or indirect methods. The location and number of TSC and TRANSFER CASK surface swipes used to determine compliance with this LCO are determined based on standard industry practice and the user's plant-specific contamination measurement program for objects of this size. The objective is to determine a removable contamination value representative of the entire TSC surface area while implementing sound ALARA practices.

Swipes and measurements of removable surface contamination levels on the interior surfaces of the TRANSFER CASK may be performed to verify the TSC LCO limits following transfer of the TSC to the STORAGE CASK. These measurements will provide indirect indications regarding the removable contamination on the exterior surfaces of the TSC.

---

APPLICABILITY

Verification that the exterior surface contamination of the TSC is less than the LCO limits is performed during LOADING OPERATIONS. This occurs before TRANSPORT OPERATIONS and STORAGE OPERATIONS. Measurement of the TSC surface contamination is unnecessary during UNLOADING OPERATIONS, as surface contamination would have been measured prior to moving the subject TSC to the ISFSI.

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

---

**ACTIONS** A note has been added to the ACTIONS, which states that, for this LCO, separate Condition entry is allowed for each TSC LOADING OPERATION. This is acceptable, since the Required Actions for each Condition provide appropriate compensatory measures for each TSC not meeting the LCO. Subsequent TSCs that do not meet the LCO are governed by subsequent Condition entry and application of associated Required Actions.

A.1

If the removable surface contamination of the TSC that has been loaded with spent fuel is not within the LCO limits, action must be initiated to decontaminate the TSC and bring the removable surface contamination to within limits. The Completion Time of prior TRANSPORT OPERATIONS is appropriate, given that the time needed to complete the decontamination is indeterminate and surface contamination does not affect the safe storage of the spent fuel assemblies.

---

**SURVEILLANCE  
REQUIREMENTS**

SR 3.3.2.1

This SR verifies (either directly or indirectly) that the removable surface contamination on the exterior surfaces of the TSC is less than the limits in the LCO. The Surveillance is performed using smear surveys to detect removable surface contamination. The Frequency requires performing the verification prior to initiating TRANSPORT OPERATIONS in order to confirm that the TSC can be moved to the ISFSI without spreading loose contamination.

---

**REFERENCES**

1. FSAR Section 9.1.
  2. NRC IE Circular 81-07.
-

3.4 MAGNASTOR SYSTEM TMI-2 Fuel Bearing Material (FBM)

---

3.4.1 FBM TSC Loading

BASES

---

**BACKGROUND** TSCs will be loaded with components or pieces of components associated with Three Mile Island Unit 2 (TMI-2) reactor operations that have been contaminated by used (spent) nuclear fuel and or the associated isotopes in used SNF. This material is considered Fuel Bearing Material (FBM) and is not capable of being separated between SNF and GTCC material. Additionally, the FBM contains fuel fragments with non-trivial quantities of SNF. Fission product contamination is included in the definition of FBM regardless of the location of the fission products (either associated with used fuel or has separated from used fuel within facilities via material volatility during and post reactor fuel melt). FBM may be associated with fuel assembly hardware components, non-fuel hardware (i.e., fuel assembly control components), or significantly activated non-fuel materials (e.g., reactor barrel) or be located away from the high activation region (e.g., heat exchangers). The FBM used fuel component may be present in forms ranging from thin coatings to chips and fines and up to larger adhered or loose debris. FBM may contain limited amount of non-metallic, non-spent fuel components (e.g., seals/wiring within pump or valves that have been contaminated).

---

**APPLICABLE SAFETY ANALYSIS** The FBM shall meet the requirements specified in Appendix B, Table B2-44. Any material found to have not originated from the TMI2 accident shall not be loaded into TMI2 Fuel Bearing Material Dry Storage Canisters. This material is considered FBM and is not capable of being separated between SNF and GTCC material. Additionally, the FBM contains fuel fragments with non-trivial quantities of SNF.

---

**LCO** Compliance with this LCO ensures only materials originating from the TMI-2 accident are loaded into the FBM TSC.

---

(continued)

BASES (continued)

APPLICABILITY	<p>Verification of the material shall be completed prior to performing LOADING OPERATIONS to ensure only TMI-2 debris material (i.e., fuel bearing material originating from TMI2 spent nuclear fuel and fission products not separable from plant components) is loaded into TMI2 Fuel Bearing Material Dry Storage Canisters.</p>
ACTIONS	<p>A note has been added to the ACTIONS, which states that, this LCO is only applicable to TSCs being loading with FBM. Additionally for this LCO, separate Condition entry is allowed for each FBM TSC LOADING OPERATION. This is acceptable, since the Required Actions for each Condition provide appropriate compensatory measures for each TSC not meeting the LCO. Subsequent TSCs that do not meet the LCO are governed by subsequent Condition entry and application of associated Required Actions.</p> <p><u>A.1 AND A.2</u></p> <p>If the TSC is found to have Non-TMI-2 originating material loaded into a TMI-2 FBM TSC, action must be initiated stop LOADING OPERATIONS and to remove the material from FBM TSC and disposed of material in accordance with applicable regulations. The Completion Time of immediately is appropriate for suspending LOADING OPERATIONS and removing the non-TMI-2 material, because it prevents additional LOADING errors.</p>
SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	None
REFERENCES	1. FSAR Section 9.7.